

11/27/11



MACK MALONEY

1
00:00:31,510 --> 00:00:27,410
you're in the para cast the gold

2
00:00:37,640 --> 00:00:31,520
standard of paranormal radio and now

3
00:00:40,430 --> 00:00:37,650
here's gene Steinberg so on last week's

4
00:00:42,080 --> 00:00:40,440
episode of the para cast we were talking

5
00:00:44,930 --> 00:00:42,090
about one of those UFO disclosure

6
00:00:47,450 --> 00:00:44,940
petitions that coming of course from

7
00:00:48,890 --> 00:00:47,460
none other than Steve Bassett of the

8
00:00:51,799 --> 00:00:48,900
paradigm research group who's been a

9
00:00:54,229 --> 00:00:51,809
guest on the podcast prior to Chris of

10
00:00:57,979 --> 00:00:54,239
Brian's tenure which we expect will be

11
00:01:00,530 --> 00:00:57,989
permanent as the co-host of the show but

12
00:01:04,369 --> 00:01:00,540
that didn't fare too well he got what 10

13
00:01:06,740 --> 00:01:04,379

12 thousand Sinese and the White House

14

00:01:09,410 --> 00:01:06,750

had the third assistant flunky

15

00:01:13,130 --> 00:01:09,420

bureaucrat respond saying now there are

16

00:01:14,810 --> 00:01:13,140

no spaceships and goodbye nice effort so

17

00:01:16,640 --> 00:01:14,820

he's trying again what's the story Chris

18

00:01:19,130 --> 00:01:16,650

well I think he's getting a little bit

19

00:01:21,200 --> 00:01:19,140

more creative this time gene he's kind

20

00:01:23,719 --> 00:01:21,210

of drilling in and zeroing in on any

21

00:01:25,639 --> 00:01:23,729

information I guess that would be tied

22

00:01:28,279 --> 00:01:25,649

into what was called the Rockefeller

23

00:01:30,200 --> 00:01:28,289

initiative which is back in the mid 90s

24

00:01:32,480 --> 00:01:30,210

Laurance Rockefeller made some

25

00:01:35,120 --> 00:01:32,490

behind-the-scenes inquiries met with

26

00:01:36,770 --> 00:01:35,130

Hillary Clinton and I think Bill Clinton

27

00:01:38,810 --> 00:01:36,780

as well and tried to jump-start a

28

00:01:41,840 --> 00:01:38,820

disclosure process which never really

29

00:01:45,050 --> 00:01:41,850

went anywhere he did fund a rather

30

00:01:47,270 --> 00:01:45,060

controversial effort which started out

31

00:01:49,340 --> 00:01:47,280

as a briefing basically a briefing

32

00:01:52,760 --> 00:01:49,350

document written by Don Berliner and

33

00:01:55,099 --> 00:01:52,770

Antonio who næss which was co-opted and

34

00:01:57,349 --> 00:01:55,109

kind of taken over by Steven Greer who

35

00:01:59,029 --> 00:01:57,359

then used it for his own purposes this

36

00:02:01,580 --> 00:01:59,039

whole thing was funded by Lawrence

37

00:02:03,859 --> 00:02:01,590

Rockefeller and we do know that

38

00:02:05,539 --> 00:02:03,869

Rockefeller did make some very extensive

39

00:02:07,849 --> 00:02:05,549

behind-the-scenes inquiries into

40

00:02:10,010 --> 00:02:07,859

disclosure and the extent of government

41

00:02:12,590 --> 00:02:10,020

knowledge of the UFO phenomenon so I

42

00:02:14,930 --> 00:02:12,600

think it's it's a good idea for Bassitt

43

00:02:18,080 --> 00:02:14,940

to kind of zero in on a particular

44

00:02:19,490 --> 00:02:18,090

aspect of the disclosure efforts that

45

00:02:21,740 --> 00:02:19,500

have happened in the past and this would

46

00:02:23,090 --> 00:02:21,750

be a very good first step I support this

47

00:02:25,340 --> 00:02:23,100

I you know I wish him all the luck

48

00:02:28,190 --> 00:02:25,350

because he's gonna need it so clarify

49

00:02:30,410 --> 00:02:28,200

here he wants them to tell us what they

50

00:02:32,260 --> 00:02:30,420

know about Lawrence Rockefellers efforts

51

00:02:34,780 --> 00:02:32,270

yes in other words

52

00:02:38,080 --> 00:02:34,790

there's a petition out there to fully

53

00:02:39,940 --> 00:02:38,090

disclose what happened as a result of

54

00:02:41,230 --> 00:02:39,950

the Rockefeller initiative yeah so the

55

00:02:44,800 --> 00:02:41,240

question of course is they can either

56

00:02:46,480 --> 00:02:44,810

admit that it exists but then they're

57

00:02:48,220 --> 00:02:46,490

not constrained to give us an honest

58

00:02:50,530 --> 00:02:48,230

appraisal of the results or just say

59

00:02:53,230 --> 00:02:50,540

well of course the people are inclined

60

00:02:55,630 --> 00:02:53,240

to reach theories and this person

61

00:02:58,060 --> 00:02:55,640

attempted to explore something that we

62

00:03:00,430 --> 00:02:58,070

find evidence for good bye good luck

63

00:03:03,760 --> 00:03:00,440

I think Bassets approach by targeting

64

00:03:06,610 --> 00:03:03,770

his his effort to a specific set of

65

00:03:08,110 --> 00:03:06,620

circumstances and and a topic like the

66

00:03:11,650 --> 00:03:08,120

Rockefeller initiative I think this is a

67

00:03:13,720 --> 00:03:11,660

it makes sense strategically and in

68

00:03:15,250 --> 00:03:13,730

tactically in this effort and I think

69

00:03:16,840 --> 00:03:15,260

he's he's just gonna become more and

70

00:03:19,210 --> 00:03:16,850

more of a thorn in their side and he's

71

00:03:21,070 --> 00:03:19,220

gonna zero in on you know I think the

72

00:03:22,960 --> 00:03:21,080

elements of the disclose the potential

73

00:03:24,850 --> 00:03:22,970

disclosure process that have the

74

00:03:26,710 --> 00:03:24,860

potential of burying you know the most

75

00:03:28,900 --> 00:03:26,720

fruit quickly and I think this is very

76

00:03:30,550 --> 00:03:28,910

smart on his part to do this and I I do

77

00:03:33,730 --> 00:03:30,560

support it and I wish them all the luck

78

00:03:34,330 --> 00:03:33,740

that he possibly could use because he's

79

00:03:36,490 --> 00:03:34,340

gonna need it

80

00:03:38,470 --> 00:03:36,500

well the question is here did he poison

81

00:03:40,260 --> 00:03:38,480

the pool with his first effort with the

82

00:03:43,420 --> 00:03:40,270

12,000 signatures because now he needs

83

00:03:44,920 --> 00:03:43,430

25,000 in order to even be acknowledged

84

00:03:47,050 --> 00:03:44,930

I guess by the White House right right

85

00:03:48,610 --> 00:03:47,060

yeah there is a ratcheting up process

86

00:03:50,980 --> 00:03:48,620

here I think he should have probably

87

00:03:52,540 --> 00:03:50,990

done this one first and then waited you

88

00:03:55,060 --> 00:03:52,550

know to do the big blanket sort of

89

00:03:56,710 --> 00:03:55,070

general petition I think should have

90

00:03:58,720 --> 00:03:56,720

been done later I think it would have

91

00:04:01,570 --> 00:03:58,730

had a much better chance of getting the

92

00:04:03,520 --> 00:04:01,580

required signatures for a broader appeal

93

00:04:06,190 --> 00:04:03,530

to the White House but again I mean all

94

00:04:09,160 --> 00:04:06,200

this as you probably suspect and you

95

00:04:10,930 --> 00:04:09,170

know I I feel this is all just I think

96

00:04:13,330 --> 00:04:10,940

it's just a lot of posturing it's a lot

97

00:04:15,990 --> 00:04:13,340

of grandstanding it's forcing the White

98

00:04:19,420 --> 00:04:16,000

House to make these very disingenuous

99

00:04:20,830 --> 00:04:19,430

statements yeah so we don't know

100

00:04:22,960 --> 00:04:20,840

anything about any of this stuff

101
00:04:25,930 --> 00:04:22,970
and basically they could just Stonewall

102
00:04:28,360 --> 00:04:25,940
us you know from now until three

103
00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:28,370
administration's down the road and we're

104
00:04:32,670 --> 00:04:30,320
not gonna get any closer I think by

105
00:04:35,410 --> 00:04:32,680
drilling down on specific aspects of the

106
00:04:36,670 --> 00:04:35,420
historical record of a disclosure effort

107
00:04:39,760 --> 00:04:36,680
I think I think he has more of a chance

108
00:04:42,640 --> 00:04:39,770
of possibly getting them to slip up and

109
00:04:44,080 --> 00:04:42,650
release something but I again I'm not

110
00:04:45,620 --> 00:04:44,090
holding my breath well that's the

111
00:04:47,560 --> 00:04:45,630
question slip up and you

112
00:04:50,510 --> 00:04:47,570
worrying about the state of the economy

113
00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:50,520

worrying about Obama's chances for

114

00:04:58,730 --> 00:04:54,560

reelection in 2012 the least item on

115

00:05:01,640 --> 00:04:58,740

their list of concerns you know will be

116

00:05:04,100 --> 00:05:01,650

trying to answer questions about some

117

00:05:05,720 --> 00:05:04,110

UFO disclosure effort of some years back

118

00:05:07,880 --> 00:05:05,730

now you knew

119

00:05:10,220 --> 00:05:07,890

Laurance Rockefeller didn't you I did I

120

00:05:12,740 --> 00:05:10,230

had the distinct honor and pleasure of

121

00:05:15,290 --> 00:05:12,750

spending one-on-one with him an entire

122

00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:15,300

weekend with just him and him and I and

123

00:05:19,070 --> 00:05:17,520

there's not too many people I think in

124

00:05:20,600 --> 00:05:19,080

the field that can actually say that

125

00:05:23,120 --> 00:05:20,610

generally when you meet the man it's

126
00:05:24,980 --> 00:05:23,130
within a group context what have you I

127
00:05:26,930 --> 00:05:24,990
just happen to luck out and be

128
00:05:28,520 --> 00:05:26,940
introduced to him and I must have

129
00:05:30,400 --> 00:05:28,530
sparked some sort of interest in him

130
00:05:32,780 --> 00:05:30,410
because he spent the entire afternoon

131
00:05:34,910 --> 00:05:32,790
and evening with me and invited me back

132
00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:34,920
to spend the following day I had a

133
00:05:39,440 --> 00:05:36,720
mutual friends house actually my

134
00:05:41,660 --> 00:05:39,450
neighbor Hannah strong was the one that

135
00:05:43,400 --> 00:05:41,670
introduced me to him when I arrived at

136
00:05:45,530 --> 00:05:43,410
Hannah's house after she told me to drop

137
00:05:46,940 --> 00:05:45,540
everything I was doing and get get my

138
00:05:49,010 --> 00:05:46,950

research together and get over there I

139

00:05:51,410 --> 00:05:49,020

had no idea why she was saying this

140

00:05:52,730 --> 00:05:51,420

quite out of character for God John Mack

141

00:05:54,260 --> 00:05:52,740

was leaving her house and I thought I

142

00:05:55,970 --> 00:05:54,270

blew it I had taken too much time

143

00:05:57,950 --> 00:05:55,980

because Mack was leaving and I walked

144

00:06:00,260 --> 00:05:57,960

inside and there's there's Lawrence just

145

00:06:02,630 --> 00:06:00,270

sitting there smiling so I I had a great

146

00:06:05,090 --> 00:06:02,640

time I quizzed him up one side down the

147

00:06:09,580 --> 00:06:05,100

other he was extremely open very

148

00:06:13,270 --> 00:06:09,590

magnanimous seemed genuinely interested

149

00:06:15,890 --> 00:06:13,280

motivated excited by the paranormal and

150

00:06:19,880 --> 00:06:15,900

ufology and after death

151
00:06:22,130 --> 00:06:19,890
studies and the ease we spoke for many

152
00:06:23,450 --> 00:06:22,140
hours on a whole variety of topics of

153
00:06:24,740 --> 00:06:23,460
course the one that was closest and

154
00:06:28,130 --> 00:06:24,750
dearest to his heart was a whole crop

155
00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:28,140
circle phenomenon and he did gift me

156
00:06:31,940 --> 00:06:30,240
with Michael Glickman's book corn

157
00:06:34,460 --> 00:06:31,950
circles which I cherished today I think

158
00:06:37,850 --> 00:06:34,470
it's just a super classic important work

159
00:06:41,060 --> 00:06:37,860
it's very basic it's very simple it sort

160
00:06:43,430 --> 00:06:41,070
of lines up and delineates out the the

161
00:06:45,410 --> 00:06:43,440
growing pattern of complexity within the

162
00:06:46,970 --> 00:06:45,420
crop circle phenomenon in other words

163
00:06:50,120 --> 00:06:46,980

how they became more and more complex

164

00:06:52,400 --> 00:06:50,130

when the first additions to you know the

165

00:06:54,500 --> 00:06:52,410

simple circle occurred 1986 and then

166

00:06:56,690 --> 00:06:54,510

following that progression I just valued

167

00:06:58,310 --> 00:06:56,700

this book tremendously and I think

168

00:07:00,350 --> 00:06:58,320

there's amazing clues in there

169

00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:00,360

but the bottom line is Lawrence was it

170

00:07:05,870 --> 00:07:03,360

seemed as confused about the extent of

171

00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:05,880

government knowledge into the UFO

172

00:07:11,870 --> 00:07:09,360

subject as we are sure he was an insider

173

00:07:14,510 --> 00:07:11,880

kind of a billionaire a guy who knows a

174

00:07:18,590 --> 00:07:14,520

lot of people obviously but I really did

175

00:07:20,960 --> 00:07:18,600

get a genuine feeling of wonder and in

176

00:07:22,850 --> 00:07:20,970

questioning exactly to what extent the

177

00:07:25,010 --> 00:07:22,860

government does hold all these secrets

178

00:07:27,290 --> 00:07:25,020

as people like Bassett and Greer have

179

00:07:31,580 --> 00:07:27,300

contended and I think it's really

180

00:07:33,890 --> 00:07:31,590

important for the record to come out on

181

00:07:36,350 --> 00:07:33,900

Lawrence's involvement Antonio who næss

182

00:07:38,020 --> 00:07:36,360

wrote a very good record in in the open

183

00:07:40,340 --> 00:07:38,030

minds magazine last year about

184

00:07:43,460 --> 00:07:40,350

Rockefellers involvement ufology which I

185

00:07:45,770 --> 00:07:43,470

do recommend people look up and read but

186

00:07:48,410 --> 00:07:45,780

again getting back to Bassett I think

187

00:07:50,300 --> 00:07:48,420

this is a really smart move on his part

188

00:07:51,800 --> 00:07:50,310

and I wish him all the luck right now

189

00:07:54,050 --> 00:07:51,810

we've had our differences with Steven

190

00:07:57,050 --> 00:07:54,060

brass said I think maybe because he

191

00:07:59,360 --> 00:07:57,060

tends to overlook the crazies in the UFO

192

00:08:01,940 --> 00:07:59,370

field and maybe some of his viewpoints

193

00:08:05,030 --> 00:08:01,950

are expressed a little too vigorously a

194

00:08:06,380 --> 00:08:05,040

little bit too dogmatically but we'll

195

00:08:10,370 --> 00:08:06,390

have to see what happens I mean if this

196

00:08:12,380 --> 00:08:10,380

brings about any realization that

197

00:08:15,740 --> 00:08:12,390

creates the climate for more serious

198

00:08:17,180 --> 00:08:15,750

research it's got to be a plus not if

199

00:08:19,280 --> 00:08:17,190

you're talking about the White House in

200

00:08:21,470 --> 00:08:19,290

an election year I'm sorry this is the

201
00:08:24,020 --> 00:08:21,480
third rail toxic subject that will not

202
00:08:25,820 --> 00:08:24,030
be addressed yeah I agree with you there

203
00:08:28,910 --> 00:08:25,830
but it wouldn't would be nice if some

204
00:08:31,820 --> 00:08:28,920
response came we're gonna navigate from

205
00:08:33,640 --> 00:08:31,830
disclosure and petitions to UFOs in

206
00:08:36,320 --> 00:08:33,650
wartime we've got a guy named Mac

207
00:08:38,900 --> 00:08:36,330
Maloney coming next tell us about this

208
00:08:42,530 --> 00:08:38,910
book I really like this book gene I

209
00:08:44,540 --> 00:08:42,540
think it's a great companion to other

210
00:08:47,810 --> 00:08:44,550
books that have been written in the past

211
00:08:50,540 --> 00:08:47,820
about UFOs and in regards to the

212
00:08:53,270 --> 00:08:50,550
military it's chock full of really

213
00:08:56,540 --> 00:08:53,280

interesting sighting reports going all

214

00:08:58,580 --> 00:08:56,550

the way back to Alexander's alleged

215

00:09:01,040 --> 00:08:58,590

encounters in two occasions which I

216

00:09:03,770 --> 00:09:01,050

didn't know and we all have heard about

217

00:09:05,600 --> 00:09:03,780

the flying shields encounter supposedly

218

00:09:08,300 --> 00:09:05,610

but there was another encounter as well

219

00:09:12,170 --> 00:09:08,310

which he he shows in his book he borrows

220

00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:12,180

heavily from other writers obviously

221

00:09:17,660 --> 00:09:14,640

valet who we've had on the show wrote

222

00:09:21,230 --> 00:09:17,670

the wonderful book with Chris aw Beck

223

00:09:23,480 --> 00:09:21,240

wonders in the sky but he also leans on

224

00:09:25,730 --> 00:09:23,490

strange company which is a very very

225

00:09:27,889 --> 00:09:25,740

interesting book written by a guy named

226

00:09:30,170 --> 00:09:27,899

Keith Chester which I do also recommend

227

00:09:32,300 --> 00:09:30,180

it has quite a bit of material in there

228

00:09:33,650 --> 00:09:32,310

on Foo Fighters I think that's the best

229

00:09:35,449 --> 00:09:33,660

book to read about the Foo Fighter

230

00:09:37,389 --> 00:09:35,459

phenomenon so we're gonna have some fun

231

00:09:40,880 --> 00:09:37,399

today this book is really exciting I

232

00:09:43,130 --> 00:09:40,890

learned a lot from it some of the cases

233

00:09:45,620 --> 00:09:43,140

that I kind of remembered reading about

234

00:09:48,829 --> 00:09:45,630

but forgotten about they're all kind of

235

00:09:49,639 --> 00:09:48,839

tied together in a nice complete package

236

00:09:52,010 --> 00:09:49,649

here and we're gonna have some fun

237

00:09:54,380 --> 00:09:52,020

talking with Mack the book is UFOs a

238

00:10:02,710 --> 00:09:54,390

wartime the guests Mack Maloney coming

239

00:10:06,400 --> 00:10:04,120

[Music]

240

00:10:09,250 --> 00:10:06,410

so here's what happened I was placing an

241

00:10:11,650 --> 00:10:09,260

order online the site went down it just

242

00:10:13,360 --> 00:10:11,660

stopped responding it took hours before

243

00:10:14,950 --> 00:10:13,370

it returned but I'd already placed the

244

00:10:17,260 --> 00:10:14,960

order with another company if your site

245

00:10:18,700 --> 00:10:17,270

goes down you could lose business and if

246

00:10:20,860 --> 00:10:18,710

you have a business or personal site

247

00:10:24,250 --> 00:10:20,870

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

248

00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:24,260

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

249

00:10:29,020 --> 00:10:26,480

hosted on one of the most reliable

250

00:10:32,080 --> 00:10:29,030

networks in the world check it out

251

00:10:34,090 --> 00:10:32,090

I web comm that's iWeb comm fate

252

00:10:35,620 --> 00:10:34,100

magazine provides true reports of the

253

00:10:37,690 --> 00:10:35,630

strange and unknown keep up with the

254

00:10:40,360 --> 00:10:37,700

latest on angels and miracle psychic

255

00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:40,370

phenomena ghosts UFOs life after death

256

00:10:43,120 --> 00:10:41,360

and much much more

257

00:10:45,370 --> 00:10:43,130

to receive your free issue of fate

258

00:10:48,340 --> 00:10:45,380

magazine call now at one eight hundred

259

00:10:52,570 --> 00:10:48,350

seven two eight two seven three zero or

260

00:10:55,120 --> 00:10:52,580

visit their website at wwlp.com that's

261

00:10:57,310 --> 00:10:55,130

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

262

00:11:00,760 --> 00:10:57,320

seven thirty what are you waiting for

263

00:11:03,490 --> 00:11:00,770

your fate awaits Nick Wadena with Midas

264

00:11:05,020 --> 00:11:03,500

resources if you have an IRA or 401k did

265

00:11:06,850 --> 00:11:05,030

you know you can turn that nest egg into

266

00:11:08,260 --> 00:11:06,860

a physical gold and silver nest egg do

267

00:11:09,940 --> 00:11:08,270

you know what kind of specific precious

268

00:11:11,410 --> 00:11:09,950

metals are allowed by law to be in

269

00:11:12,880 --> 00:11:11,420

retirement accounts did you know that

270

00:11:14,320 --> 00:11:12,890

you can take physical delivery of these

271

00:11:15,370 --> 00:11:14,330

precious metals would you like to know

272

00:11:17,050 --> 00:11:15,380

more it's a fact

273

00:11:18,730 --> 00:11:17,060

stocks of mutual funds have been a wild

274

00:11:20,440 --> 00:11:18,740

ride and many people's retirement funds

275

00:11:21,850 --> 00:11:20,450

have taken large hits if you put a

276

00:11:23,980 --> 00:11:21,860

hundred thousand dollars in gold in

277

00:11:25,540 --> 00:11:23,990

January of 2009 it would be worth over

278

00:11:26,920 --> 00:11:25,550

two hundred thousand dollars today if

279

00:11:28,750 --> 00:11:26,930

you put a hundred thousand dollars in

280

00:11:30,010 --> 00:11:28,760

silver then it would be worth over three

281

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:30,020

hundred thousand dollars today as

282

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:31,760

bailouts for banks and they seemingly

283

00:11:35,350 --> 00:11:33,440

endless printing of money continues

284

00:11:36,910 --> 00:11:35,360

worldwide the value of the dollar quick

285

00:11:38,440 --> 00:11:36,920

declined further in term possibly

286

00:11:40,570 --> 00:11:38,450

pushing gold and silver much much higher

287

00:11:45,310 --> 00:11:40,580

protect what you worked so hard for call

288

00:11:47,410 --> 00:11:45,320

me Nick Levine 1-866 to 237 extension

289

00:11:52,900 --> 00:11:47,420

343 and learn what your options are

290

00:11:57,940 --> 00:11:52,910

again that's 1-866 to 237 extension 343

291

00:12:01,940 --> 00:11:57,950

once again 1-866 to 237 extension 3 for

292

00:12:09,170 --> 00:12:05,000

from the shattered Rust Belt gum the

293

00:12:21,010 --> 00:12:09,180

lost Vegas now also available in digital

294

00:12:36,910 --> 00:12:33,420

[Music]

295

00:12:41,200 --> 00:12:38,310

[Applause]

296

00:12:44,260 --> 00:12:41,210

life before the collapse by the lost

297

00:12:46,660 --> 00:12:44,270

Vegas on 180 grand final and mastered

298

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:46,670

especially for final by legendary audio

299

00:12:57,280 --> 00:12:53,600

engineer Steve Hall life before the

300

00:13:01,510 --> 00:12:57,290

collapse by the lost Vegas now available

301
00:13:03,640 --> 00:13:01,520
at amazon.com and iTunes did you know

302
00:13:05,980 --> 00:13:03,650
that gold and silver contain healing

303
00:13:08,290 --> 00:13:05,990
properties it's true since the beginning

304
00:13:10,180 --> 00:13:08,300
of mankind's history gold and silver

305
00:13:12,160 --> 00:13:10,190
have not only been used as real money

306
00:13:14,560 --> 00:13:12,170
but also for healing our minds and

307
00:13:16,360 --> 00:13:14,570
bodies utopia silver calm is your

308
00:13:18,490 --> 00:13:16,370
leading source for colloidal silver and

309
00:13:20,530 --> 00:13:18,500
colloidal gold offering supplement

310
00:13:22,570 --> 00:13:20,540
protocols that can heal and enhance your

311
00:13:25,900 --> 00:13:22,580
health protocols for boosting the immune

312
00:13:27,340 --> 00:13:25,910
system insomnia yeast infections herpes

313
00:13:29,950 --> 00:13:27,350

and countering the effects of

314

00:13:32,860 --> 00:13:29,960

vaccinations and radiation poisoning and

315

00:13:35,260 --> 00:13:32,870

now utopia silver calm encourages the

316

00:13:37,750 --> 00:13:35,270

use of real money with this buy one get

317

00:13:39,490 --> 00:13:37,760

one free real money special for details

318

00:13:41,260 --> 00:13:39,500

and your colloidal silver and colloidal

319

00:13:43,690 --> 00:13:41,270

gold supplements call eight eight eight

320

00:13:46,030 --> 00:13:43,700

two one three four three three eight and

321

00:13:48,100 --> 00:13:46,040

ask about 50% off for first time

322

00:13:50,020 --> 00:13:48,110

customers that's eight eight eight two

323

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:50,030

one three four three three eight or

324

00:13:56,830 --> 00:13:54,320

visit UT OPI a silver calm utopia silver

325

00:14:03,160 --> 00:13:56,840

calm fighting for liberty and healing

326
00:14:05,950 --> 00:14:03,170
one American at a time we'd like to hear

327
00:14:08,830 --> 00:14:05,960
from you if you have a comment or

328
00:14:13,870 --> 00:14:08,840
question about the para cast send it to

329
00:14:17,010 --> 00:14:13,880
News at the para caste calm that's news

330
00:14:19,230 --> 00:14:17,020
at the para cast dot-com

331
00:14:22,380 --> 00:14:19,240
and if you'd like to catch up on past

332
00:14:25,470 --> 00:14:22,390
episodes we have hundreds of shows for

333
00:14:27,300 --> 00:14:25,480
you to download direct from the para

334
00:14:32,160 --> 00:14:27,310
cast com

335
00:14:37,320 --> 00:14:32,170
that's the para cast calm or check us

336
00:14:39,449 --> 00:14:37,330
out at iTunes the subject on the table

337
00:14:43,320 --> 00:14:39,459
on the para cast with gene and Chris is

338
00:14:45,300 --> 00:14:43,330

UFOs in war time are gases Mac Maloney

339

00:14:49,590 --> 00:14:45,310

when we welcome to the show

340

00:14:52,860 --> 00:14:49,600

Mac how did you get introduced to doing

341

00:14:55,769 --> 00:14:52,870

a book about UFOs well it all started

342

00:14:59,100 --> 00:14:55,779

about three years ago I was at lunch

343

00:15:01,560 --> 00:14:59,110

with my editor at Penguin Books and I've

344

00:15:04,980 --> 00:15:01,570

been writing for about twenty years full

345

00:15:06,420 --> 00:15:04,990

time but up till now all of the books

346

00:15:08,760 --> 00:15:06,430

that I've done have been fiction

347

00:15:10,740 --> 00:15:08,770

military fiction in a couple science

348

00:15:12,480 --> 00:15:10,750

fiction books something like a Tom

349

00:15:14,910 --> 00:15:12,490

Clancy kind of approach it was you write

350

00:15:17,160 --> 00:15:14,920

exactly in the Tom Clancy genre Tom

351

00:15:18,900 --> 00:15:17,170

Clancy is like my godfather if you know

352

00:15:21,329 --> 00:15:18,910

what I mean my literary Godfather so I

353

00:15:23,880 --> 00:15:21,339

understand I do know Tom Clancy slightly

354

00:15:25,949 --> 00:15:23,890

mmm yeah well he if it wasn't for him I

355

00:15:27,360 --> 00:15:25,959

wouldn't be here right now he really

356

00:15:28,889 --> 00:15:27,370

opened the door for a lot of people did

357

00:15:30,810 --> 00:15:28,899

write the kind of military fiction that

358

00:15:32,970 --> 00:15:30,820

I've been writing for years so he's my

359

00:15:35,460 --> 00:15:32,980

hero you were writing military fiction

360

00:15:38,340 --> 00:15:35,470

and science fiction and now you approach

361

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:38,350

a factual book so my question is how did

362

00:15:42,060 --> 00:15:40,000

you transition we were really just

363

00:15:44,130 --> 00:15:42,070

kicking around ideas and I had told my

364

00:15:46,079 --> 00:15:44,140

editor that you know I'm always doing

365

00:15:47,610 --> 00:15:46,089

research on military weapons and

366

00:15:49,650 --> 00:15:47,620

military history and so on but I've

367

00:15:52,620 --> 00:15:49,660

always had this interest in UFOs and

368

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:52,630

I've read some articles about the Foo

369

00:15:57,540 --> 00:15:54,399

Fighters and it just occurred to me that

370

00:16:00,630 --> 00:15:57,550

it seemed like a lot of UFO sightings

371

00:16:02,880 --> 00:16:00,640

took place during wartime and it was

372

00:16:04,560 --> 00:16:02,890

just a an idea that just came to me and

373

00:16:05,970 --> 00:16:04,570

he and I spoke about and he says you

374

00:16:07,470 --> 00:16:05,980

know really kind of look into that see

375

00:16:10,019 --> 00:16:07,480

if there's something if there's enough

376

00:16:12,180 --> 00:16:10,029

to do a book on it and I did look into

377

00:16:14,220 --> 00:16:12,190

it and it turned out that that there was

378

00:16:16,440 --> 00:16:14,230

so as I said that was about three years

379

00:16:18,690 --> 00:16:16,450

ago it probably took about two years

380

00:16:20,670 --> 00:16:18,700

from beginning to end to research and

381

00:16:23,010 --> 00:16:20,680

then to write the book and it's coming

382

00:16:24,690 --> 00:16:23,020

out on December 6 that's a good point to

383

00:16:26,340 --> 00:16:24,700

mention here this isn't something that

384

00:16:27,750 --> 00:16:26,350

you just threw together you really did

385

00:16:30,040 --> 00:16:27,760

your research you said you were

386

00:16:31,240 --> 00:16:30,050

interested in UFOs before then

387

00:16:33,370 --> 00:16:31,250

had you read the literature on the

388

00:16:35,680 --> 00:16:33,380

subject was a casual interest something

389

00:16:37,960 --> 00:16:35,690

that started when you were a child would

390

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:37,970

yeah it started when I was a child I was

391

00:16:42,610 --> 00:16:40,399

always a big fan of science fiction and

392

00:16:45,400 --> 00:16:42,620

you know in my mind science fiction and

393

00:16:47,470 --> 00:16:45,410

UFOs were close cousins let's say I've

394

00:16:50,650 --> 00:16:47,480

never seen a UFO but my older brother

395

00:16:53,949 --> 00:16:50,660

who was a lifer in the Air Force saw one

396

00:16:55,600 --> 00:16:53,959

while he was assigned to an Air Base

397

00:16:58,240 --> 00:16:55,610

down in Charleston South Carolina

398

00:17:00,190 --> 00:16:58,250

my wife saw one before we were married I

399

00:17:01,900 --> 00:17:00,200

know people who have seen them I've

400

00:17:03,759 --> 00:17:01,910

never seen one but I've always had an

401

00:17:06,250 --> 00:17:03,769

interest in them which I think a lot of

402

00:17:08,049 --> 00:17:06,260

a lot of people do so I was just in a

403

00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:08,059

good position to be able to sit down and

404

00:17:11,650 --> 00:17:09,679

write a book about them okay so the

405

00:17:15,540 --> 00:17:11,660

conventional wisdom has it from some

406

00:17:19,780 --> 00:17:15,550

people that we didn't see UFOs until

407

00:17:22,900 --> 00:17:19,790

1947 when Kenneth Arnold saw 9 disc

408

00:17:24,460 --> 00:17:22,910

shaped or crescent shaped objects over

409

00:17:26,350 --> 00:17:24,470

Mount Ranier in the state of Washington

410

00:17:29,020 --> 00:17:26,360

but of course there were sightings in

411

00:17:30,940 --> 00:17:29,030

World War two but that was where they

412

00:17:33,580 --> 00:17:30,950

began so what was your starting point

413

00:17:35,500 --> 00:17:33,590

they go way back you know to to the

414

00:17:38,049 --> 00:17:35,510

Bible well and really throughout history

415

00:17:40,120 --> 00:17:38,059

I mean you know as you say Arnold he

416

00:17:42,130 --> 00:17:40,130

just coined the term in 1947 flying

417

00:17:44,350 --> 00:17:42,140

saucers well it was kind of coined by

418

00:17:45,850 --> 00:17:44,360

the press but right exactly I'm sure

419

00:17:48,100 --> 00:17:45,860

right you're right he said they look

420

00:17:49,540 --> 00:17:48,110

like saucers skipping across a lake or

421

00:17:51,490 --> 00:17:49,550

something and that turned into flying

422

00:17:53,020 --> 00:17:51,500

saucers and then that became like the

423

00:17:55,060 --> 00:17:53,030

catchphrase and all of a sudden you had

424

00:17:57,040 --> 00:17:55,070

this media storm having to do with

425

00:17:58,570 --> 00:17:57,050

flying saucers but as you say they were

426

00:18:00,820 --> 00:17:58,580

seeing they just didn't have that name

427

00:18:02,760 --> 00:18:00,830

in in World War two and World War one in

428

00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:02,770

between the Oise all the way back to

429

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:04,640

there's a story in the book about

430

00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:07,760

Constantine the first who was about to

431

00:18:13,870 --> 00:18:10,880

have a major battle for control of the

432

00:18:16,360 --> 00:18:13,880

Roman Empire and his he saw what people

433

00:18:17,890 --> 00:18:16,370

think was a UFO the night before the

434

00:18:19,960 --> 00:18:17,900

battle and for some reason he

435

00:18:21,850 --> 00:18:19,970

interpreted that as being that if you

436

00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:21,860

tell you a warrior's to put crosses on

437

00:18:26,530 --> 00:18:23,840

their shields you will win this battle

438

00:18:28,090 --> 00:18:26,540

and that's what he did he won the battle

439

00:18:29,710 --> 00:18:28,100

and that's the reason Christianity

440

00:18:32,620 --> 00:18:29,720

became the official religion of the

441

00:18:36,130 --> 00:18:32,630

Roman Empire so in a way you could say

442

00:18:38,650 --> 00:18:36,140

that because of a UFO the Christian

443

00:18:40,600 --> 00:18:38,660

religion you know flourished let me

444

00:18:42,490 --> 00:18:40,610

interrupt and mention to our audience

445

00:18:44,410 --> 00:18:42,500

that the particular sighting event

446

00:18:46,840 --> 00:18:44,420

that you're referring to which is very

447

00:18:49,630 --> 00:18:46,850

intriguing not a well-known sighting

448

00:18:52,270 --> 00:18:49,640

event in history was of like a glowing

449

00:18:55,150 --> 00:18:52,280

or flaming cross in the sky and it was

450

00:18:57,460 --> 00:18:55,160

that image of the cross that was then

451
00:19:00,220 --> 00:18:57,470
suggested to be put on the shields which

452
00:19:01,990 --> 00:19:00,230
then you know dovetails into your story

453
00:19:04,420 --> 00:19:02,000
but I think it's interesting that we we

454
00:19:07,810 --> 00:19:04,430
should have an unusually shaped aerial

455
00:19:10,690 --> 00:19:07,820
object that then becomes the the iconic

456
00:19:12,400 --> 00:19:10,700
symbol that we are all more than too

457
00:19:14,320 --> 00:19:12,410
familiar with yeah very interesting

458
00:19:16,600 --> 00:19:14,330
story but back and that was that

459
00:19:18,100 --> 00:19:16,610
happened in that 312 ad right now of

460
00:19:19,900 --> 00:19:18,110
course you mentioned the Bible you

461
00:19:21,220 --> 00:19:19,910
didn't look at Ezekiel's wheels as

462
00:19:22,960 --> 00:19:21,230
anything that you might want to include

463
00:19:25,450 --> 00:19:22,970

in this or because it wasn't during

464

00:19:27,850 --> 00:19:25,460

quote-unquote wartime well it wasn't

465

00:19:29,860 --> 00:19:27,860

during one time and you know I think

466

00:19:33,040 --> 00:19:29,870

that people have seen that story enough

467

00:19:34,750 --> 00:19:33,050

I really kind of tried to go for stories

468

00:19:37,540 --> 00:19:34,760

that you know might not have been put

469

00:19:39,760 --> 00:19:37,550

out there as much you know before some

470

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:39,770

of the stories we came across where were

471

00:19:43,480 --> 00:19:41,360

stories that no one's really heard

472

00:19:45,460 --> 00:19:43,490

before so right we we just kind of

473

00:19:47,920 --> 00:19:45,470

didn't go with the Ezekiel's wheel story

474

00:19:50,590 --> 00:19:47,930

I would like to have you go through the

475

00:19:53,260 --> 00:19:50,600

two events that Alexander the famous

476
00:19:55,210 --> 00:19:53,270
Greek conquer on his armies experience

477
00:19:57,220 --> 00:19:55,220
there is one story that's fairly well

478
00:19:58,720 --> 00:19:57,230
known in ufology but there's a second

479
00:20:00,910 --> 00:19:58,730
story that you include in your book that

480
00:20:02,860 --> 00:20:00,920
I find very fascinating once you give

481
00:20:05,560 --> 00:20:02,870
our listeners of a good sense of those

482
00:20:08,650 --> 00:20:05,570
two events well Alexander at the time

483
00:20:11,260 --> 00:20:08,660
was you know on the verge of conquering

484
00:20:13,690 --> 00:20:11,270
the known world he was at it in the

485
00:20:17,680 --> 00:20:13,700
third this is the third century BC he

486
00:20:20,050 --> 00:20:17,690
was about to cross a river and water

487
00:20:22,660 --> 00:20:20,060
river when with his army his army

488
00:20:24,730 --> 00:20:22,670

included lots of men and horses and also

489

00:20:26,830 --> 00:20:24,740

war elephants and he was about to go

490

00:20:30,100 --> 00:20:26,840

across this river when these two strange

491

00:20:33,100 --> 00:20:30,110

aircraft appeared in the sky and started

492

00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:33,110

spitting out flames from their from

493

00:20:36,760 --> 00:20:35,120

their rims and doing all this kind of

494

00:20:39,040 --> 00:20:36,770

stuff and it panicked the fusses of

495

00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:39,050

Malaya elephants to the point where they

496

00:20:43,870 --> 00:20:41,600

did not cross the river so lots of

497

00:20:47,530 --> 00:20:43,880

people apparently a witness this in it

498

00:20:49,450 --> 00:20:47,540

I'm sure gave him pause then later on he

499

00:20:51,490 --> 00:20:49,460

was there's a famous story about the

500

00:20:54,100 --> 00:20:51,500

siege of Tyre and which is in now

501
00:20:55,270 --> 00:20:54,110
present day Lebanon the people there who

502
00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:55,280
were resisting him

503
00:21:00,130 --> 00:20:58,400
built a city out in out in the harbor he

504
00:21:02,890 --> 00:21:00,140
surrounded it and he was he was trying

505
00:21:05,440 --> 00:21:02,900
to conquer the city of Tyre which people

506
00:21:08,080 --> 00:21:05,450
had built out in this Harbor and he was

507
00:21:11,350 --> 00:21:08,090
he was constructing cosway's to allow

508
00:21:12,580 --> 00:21:11,360
his troops to attack the city as they

509
00:21:14,140 --> 00:21:12,590
were about to do that when they finally

510
00:21:17,650 --> 00:21:14,150
ended this massive construction project

511
00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:17,660
these flying objects showed up again and

512
00:21:22,050 --> 00:21:20,000
a couple of them fired on the walls of

513
00:21:24,880 --> 00:21:22,060

the city knocking down the walls and

514

00:21:27,070 --> 00:21:24,890

allowed him to I was in de to take over

515

00:21:28,390 --> 00:21:27,080

the city very strategic victory for him

516

00:21:30,220 --> 00:21:28,400

interesting story

517

00:21:32,770 --> 00:21:30,230

well that's a detail that I wasn't aware

518

00:21:35,200 --> 00:21:32,780

of that these objects actually aided in

519

00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:35,210

the bum partment of the city that's

520

00:21:40,360 --> 00:21:37,280

that's a pretty interesting wrinkle

521

00:21:43,540 --> 00:21:40,370

right so basically the UFOs were in that

522

00:21:46,270 --> 00:21:43,550

particular sense participating in the

523

00:21:48,310 --> 00:21:46,280

wartime efforts back then right right

524

00:21:50,200 --> 00:21:48,320

yeah once again knew it the first story

525

00:21:51,940 --> 00:21:50,210

they seemed to have been wanting to hold

526

00:21:54,340 --> 00:21:51,950

him back the second story they came to

527

00:21:56,860 --> 00:21:54,350

his age so you know it's it's it's

528

00:21:58,930 --> 00:21:56,870

another puzzle of the big UFO puzzle and

529

00:22:00,460 --> 00:21:58,940

maybe they don't have a prime directive

530

00:22:02,770 --> 00:22:00,470

there when it comes to interfering with

531

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:02,780

human history that could raise all sorts

532

00:22:06,910 --> 00:22:04,400

of cans of worms and we're gonna want to

533

00:22:09,370 --> 00:22:06,920

ask where that takes us oh yeah well the

534

00:22:11,560 --> 00:22:09,380

book is called UFOs and war time the

535

00:22:13,720 --> 00:22:11,570

author is max Maloney a reminder

536

00:22:15,730 --> 00:22:13,730

neighbors that we have a unique way for

537

00:22:18,010 --> 00:22:15,740

you to participate in the show to ask

538

00:22:20,380 --> 00:22:18,020

questions of our guests when we can

539

00:22:23,710 --> 00:22:20,390

schedule them far enough in advance we

540

00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:23,720

will post a forum topic or thread in the

541

00:22:28,780 --> 00:22:26,240

question Bank that's located in the para

542

00:22:30,910 --> 00:22:28,790

cast community forums go to forum dot

543

00:22:33,010 --> 00:22:30,920

the power cast com once again that's

544

00:22:35,560 --> 00:22:33,020

forum dot the para cast com

545

00:22:37,870 --> 00:22:35,570

it takes just a moment to join up and

546

00:22:40,570 --> 00:22:37,880

after you join up then you can

547

00:22:42,430 --> 00:22:40,580

participate and when we can give you

548

00:22:44,680 --> 00:22:42,440

time to ask those questions

549

00:22:47,230 --> 00:22:44,690

we'll post the topic in the para cast

550

00:22:52,760 --> 00:22:47,240

community forums I'm Jean Steinberg he's

551
00:22:57,299 --> 00:22:55,049
[Music]

552
00:22:59,710 --> 00:22:57,309
America's number one source for

553
00:23:00,549 --> 00:22:59,720
independent talk retails for over a

554
00:23:05,080 --> 00:23:00,559
decade

555
00:23:07,330 --> 00:23:05,090
we are the gcn radio network hey folks

556
00:23:09,399 --> 00:23:07,340
in today's fast-paced work environment

557
00:23:10,840 --> 00:23:09,409
getting everyone in the same room for a

558
00:23:12,549 --> 00:23:10,850
meeting can be challenging especially

559
00:23:14,740 --> 00:23:12,559
when they work in different locations

560
00:23:17,889 --> 00:23:14,750
and that's why I use go to meeting with

561
00:23:19,480 --> 00:23:17,899
HD faces by Citrix it is amazing you can

562
00:23:21,549 --> 00:23:19,490
collaborate online by sharing your

563
00:23:24,039 --> 00:23:21,559

presentation while seeing colleagues

564

00:23:26,380 --> 00:23:24,049

face to face in high definition they can

565

00:23:28,180 --> 00:23:26,390

hide their blemishes video quality is so

566

00:23:29,710 --> 00:23:28,190

clear and natural it's like being in the

567

00:23:31,870 --> 00:23:29,720

same room and all you need is an

568

00:23:34,090 --> 00:23:31,880

internet connection with a webcam it's

569

00:23:36,730 --> 00:23:34,100

that easy so here's what I can do for

570

00:23:38,620 --> 00:23:36,740

example on the power cast which I host

571

00:23:40,299 --> 00:23:38,630

with my friend Chris O'Brien we live in

572

00:23:41,950 --> 00:23:40,309

different locations we need to share

573

00:23:43,600 --> 00:23:41,960

something a document or something like

574

00:23:45,639 --> 00:23:43,610

that all I have to do is call him up

575

00:23:47,380 --> 00:23:45,649

with GoToMeeting and I say Chris take a

576
00:23:47,710 --> 00:23:47,390
look at this and he said he's ready to

577
00:23:55,180 --> 00:23:47,720
go

578
00:23:57,850 --> 00:23:55,190
click the try it free button enter the

579
00:24:02,620 --> 00:23:57,860
promo code podcast use the promo code

580
00:24:04,210 --> 00:24:02,630
podcast local army navy surplus stores

581
00:24:06,370 --> 00:24:04,220
are hard to find these days

582
00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:06,380
but not military issue supplies they're

583
00:24:12,039 --> 00:24:09,200
right here online at main military comm

584
00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:12,049
that's right just like the state and a l

585
00:24:17,289 --> 00:24:15,200
and ll military comm we have everything

586
00:24:19,720 --> 00:24:17,299
for true total preparedness main

587
00:24:22,120 --> 00:24:19,730
military comm is not a typical website

588
00:24:24,909 --> 00:24:22,130

it has much more than your old surplus

589

00:24:27,669 --> 00:24:24,919

store quality military issue survival

590

00:24:30,010 --> 00:24:27,679

gear like canteens mess kits utensils

591

00:24:31,899 --> 00:24:30,020

gas masks filters and chemical suits

592

00:24:34,269 --> 00:24:31,909

magnesium fire starting tools

593

00:24:36,430 --> 00:24:34,279

strike-anywhere waterproof and storm

594

00:24:39,519 --> 00:24:36,440

matches first aid kits splints

595

00:24:42,250 --> 00:24:39,529

tourniquets parachute 550 cord military

596

00:24:44,169 --> 00:24:42,260

manuals sandbags by the Bale and a huge

597

00:24:45,460 --> 00:24:44,179

Mollie assortment of vests and pouches

598

00:24:48,039 --> 00:24:45,470

for every need

599

00:24:50,350 --> 00:24:48,049

call 207 nine eight nine six seven eight

600

00:24:52,480 --> 00:24:50,360

three two oh seven nine eight nine six

601
00:24:56,799 --> 00:24:52,490
seven eight three or visit main military

602
00:25:00,269 --> 00:24:56,809
comm that's ma I and II military comm

603
00:25:02,799 --> 00:25:00,279
the main name in military supply

604
00:25:03,670 --> 00:25:02,809
survival of the fittest in any and all

605
00:25:05,220 --> 00:25:03,680
situations

606
00:25:08,080 --> 00:25:05,230
survival is your number one priority

607
00:25:10,210 --> 00:25:08,090
that requires being tough and thinking

608
00:25:12,250 --> 00:25:10,220
smart and the folks at freeze-dry guy

609
00:25:14,410 --> 00:25:12,260
are gonna help you do just that they

610
00:25:16,300 --> 00:25:14,420
have a long range patrol ration entrees

611
00:25:18,550 --> 00:25:16,310
when they call the break pack when

612
00:25:20,680 --> 00:25:18,560
you're in survival mode it is absolutely

613
00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:20,690

the best item for your survival pack or

614

00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:22,880

bug-out bag you can go farther faster

615

00:25:28,150 --> 00:25:25,520

and carry more food with the Irp

616

00:25:30,040 --> 00:25:28,160

cold-weather ration entrees not only do

617

00:25:32,260 --> 00:25:30,050

these long lasting durable entrees help

618

00:25:34,570 --> 00:25:32,270

sustain you or your family through the

619

00:25:36,400 --> 00:25:34,580

harshest environment or situation they

620

00:25:39,610 --> 00:25:36,410

are by far the most delicious of their

621

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:39,620

kind no contest with a variety of tasty

622

00:25:45,070 --> 00:25:42,080

entrees you can't beat that Irp BRIC

623

00:25:47,140 --> 00:25:45,080

packs let freeze dry guy help you in

624

00:25:49,870 --> 00:25:47,150

your survival situations go to

625

00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:49,880

freeze-dry guy.com that's freeze dry

626
00:25:53,440 --> 00:25:50,720
guy.com

627
00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:53,450
or call eight six six four oh four three

628
00:26:01,480 --> 00:25:56,240
six six three that's eight six six four

629
00:26:03,940 --> 00:26:01,490
oh four food discover a natural way to

630
00:26:05,470 --> 00:26:03,950
experience cleaner healthier indoor air

631
00:26:07,390 --> 00:26:05,480
without expensive filters and

632
00:26:09,160 --> 00:26:07,400
high-priced machines discover what

633
00:26:12,460 --> 00:26:09,170
healthcare professionals have known for

634
00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:12,470
decades salt ionizes and purifies indoor

635
00:26:16,930 --> 00:26:14,480
air that's why you need to visit silver

636
00:26:18,640 --> 00:26:16,940
Skye imports Calm silver Skye imports

637
00:26:20,890 --> 00:26:18,650
comm offers a wide assortment of

638
00:26:22,480 --> 00:26:20,900

Himalayan crystal salt lamps and crafted

639

00:26:24,460 --> 00:26:22,490

from salt crystals that are millions of

640

00:26:26,890 --> 00:26:24,470

years old contain healthy ions that

641

00:26:28,870 --> 00:26:26,900

eliminate odor reduce bacteria and can

642

00:26:30,700 --> 00:26:28,880

even help allergy and asthma sufferers

643

00:26:32,560 --> 00:26:30,710

which means you and your family will

644

00:26:34,150 --> 00:26:32,570

breathe better sleep sounder and have

645

00:26:36,310 --> 00:26:34,160

more energy these salt lamps are

646

00:26:38,290 --> 00:26:36,320

available in stunning natural colors and

647

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,300

shapes to accent any home or office our

648

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:40,400

environmentally friendly and best of all

649

00:26:44,170 --> 00:26:42,080

they're affordable and don't forget

650

00:26:46,540 --> 00:26:44,180

silver Skye imports calm also carries

651
00:26:48,880 --> 00:26:46,550
gourmet and bath salts order today at

652
00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:48,890
silver Skye imports calm or call eight

653
00:26:52,480 --> 00:26:50,720
hundred four nine four one three six

654
00:26:54,910 --> 00:26:52,490
nine that's eight hundred four nine four

655
00:26:57,040 --> 00:26:54,920
one three six nine breathe easier feel

656
00:27:03,310 --> 00:26:57,050
better live healthier at silver Skye

657
00:27:06,760 --> 00:27:03,320
imports calm hi this is Don Ecker and

658
00:27:08,830 --> 00:27:06,770
you are tuned in to the para cast let me

659
00:27:11,860 --> 00:27:08,840
tell you what you're gonna hear stuff

660
00:27:13,480 --> 00:27:11,870
here that you probably won't hear

661
00:27:16,930 --> 00:27:13,490
anywhere else

662
00:27:20,890 --> 00:27:16,940
you're that George Noory the topic on

663
00:27:23,770 --> 00:27:20,900

discussion is UFOs in wartime going back

664

00:27:26,440 --> 00:27:23,780

hundreds or thousands of years with Mack

665

00:27:29,970 --> 00:27:26,450

baloney with gene and Chris on the para

666

00:27:33,810 --> 00:27:29,980

cast so we were exploring Alexander's

667

00:27:37,330 --> 00:27:33,820

efforts in wartime and the apparent

668

00:27:41,020 --> 00:27:37,340

efforts by whatever was piloting the

669

00:27:42,850 --> 00:27:41,030

UFOs to influence our war as I said

670

00:27:45,130 --> 00:27:42,860

maybe the aliens or whatever they are

671

00:27:47,919 --> 00:27:45,140

don't have a prime directive do you have

672

00:27:50,320 --> 00:27:47,929

any evidence in your book of other cases

673

00:27:52,060 --> 00:27:50,330

involving not just something in the sky

674

00:27:55,630 --> 00:27:52,070

but something that seems to be a

675

00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:55,640

participant interesting question and the

676

00:28:01,180 --> 00:27:59,120

answer is other than no not a direct

677

00:28:04,660 --> 00:28:01,190

participant but we have lots of stories

678

00:28:08,830 --> 00:28:04,670

in the book about people well something

679

00:28:11,440 --> 00:28:08,840

someone observing the human race at law

680

00:28:14,280 --> 00:28:11,450

I mean the the bulk of the stories in

681

00:28:17,440 --> 00:28:14,290

the book seem to point out that there is

682

00:28:20,140 --> 00:28:17,450

whenever we go to war whether it's back

683

00:28:22,570 --> 00:28:20,150

in you know BC or right up into the

684

00:28:24,910 --> 00:28:22,580

present there are a number of UFO

685

00:28:27,520 --> 00:28:24,920

sightings of things just watching us

686

00:28:29,919 --> 00:28:27,530

looking at us observing us watching us

687

00:28:31,810 --> 00:28:29,929

kill each other Mac you do have one

688

00:28:34,480 --> 00:28:31,820

really interesting story from the

689

00:28:37,150 --> 00:28:34,490

Vietnam War that features and I think an

690

00:28:39,970 --> 00:28:37,160

eight-foot helmeted giant right it

691

00:28:42,299 --> 00:28:39,980

seemed to be somewhat alien in

692

00:28:46,299 --> 00:28:42,309

appearance that happened to kill a

693

00:28:49,990 --> 00:28:46,309

threatening of Viet Cong I think or some

694

00:28:53,799 --> 00:28:50,000

sort of North Vietnamese soldier so that

695

00:28:56,290 --> 00:28:53,809

a GI could climb a clamor aboard a US

696

00:28:57,730 --> 00:28:56,300

helicopter and be rescued that I know

697

00:28:59,530 --> 00:28:57,740

I'm jumping ahead in our timeline a

698

00:29:02,140 --> 00:28:59,540

little bit here but there are those rare

699

00:29:05,020 --> 00:29:02,150

accounts where you do seem to have some

700

00:29:07,600 --> 00:29:05,030

sort of interference on one side or

701

00:29:10,000 --> 00:29:07,610

another right that is one of the

702

00:29:13,030 --> 00:29:10,010

exceptions and and and basically what

703

00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:13,040

that story was was the Vietnam War was

704

00:29:16,510 --> 00:29:15,200

the way they fought the Vietnam War I'm

705

00:29:18,190 --> 00:29:16,520

sure everyone knows now there were no

706

00:29:21,220 --> 00:29:18,200

front lines well there was a helicopter

707

00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:21,230

war the army would send in dozens even

708

00:29:24,159 --> 00:29:22,880

hundreds of helicopters full of troops

709

00:29:27,400 --> 00:29:24,169

they would land in the middle of enemy

710

00:29:29,050 --> 00:29:27,410

territory fight the enemy and try to

711

00:29:31,660 --> 00:29:29,060

kill more of them than they killed of us

712

00:29:33,970 --> 00:29:31,670

not really a good way to rent a wall but

713

00:29:38,050 --> 00:29:33,980

you know that's another subject on this

714

00:29:39,670 --> 00:29:38,060

on this one day in it was in 1966 this

715

00:29:43,060 --> 00:29:39,680

gentleman was part of one of these

716

00:29:44,650 --> 00:29:43,070

Yvonne assaults they landed in a field I

717

00:29:47,850 --> 00:29:44,660

mean immediately got into a firefight

718

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:47,860

with the Vietcong and there was so much

719

00:29:52,300 --> 00:29:50,000

ordinance going back and forth that it

720

00:29:55,060 --> 00:29:52,310

lit the the dry grass of the field on

721

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:55,070

fire he got out of his helicopter and

722

00:29:59,710 --> 00:29:57,440

his crew chief to our his sergeant said

723

00:30:01,720 --> 00:29:59,720

told him that the helicopter back of

724

00:30:04,450 --> 00:30:01,730

them were was having mechanical problems

725

00:30:07,000 --> 00:30:04,460

in fact their engine was on fire so he

726

00:30:08,860 --> 00:30:07,010

told he awarded this gentleman to take a

727

00:30:10,600 --> 00:30:08,870

fire station and go back and help put

728

00:30:13,330 --> 00:30:10,610

out the fire in the and the helicopter

729

00:30:15,490 --> 00:30:13,340

he did this but he left his rifle behind

730

00:30:17,470 --> 00:30:15,500

on on his helicopter ran to help the

731

00:30:19,300 --> 00:30:17,480

second helicopter by the time he got

732

00:30:21,010 --> 00:30:19,310

there the people in the helicopter had

733

00:30:23,140 --> 00:30:21,020

had already solved the problem and they

734

00:30:24,730 --> 00:30:23,150

started waving him back but this point

735

00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:24,740

he's in the middle of a battle and he's

736

00:30:30,130 --> 00:30:26,720

in the middle of a large grass fire and

737

00:30:33,610 --> 00:30:30,140

he gets disoriented and he finds himself

738

00:30:35,860 --> 00:30:33,620

face to face with Vietcong soldier or

739

00:30:38,560 --> 00:30:35,870

not the enemy soldier and he's about to

740

00:30:42,240 --> 00:30:38,570

be shot and what happened next was he

741

00:30:44,890 --> 00:30:42,250

saw the giant is that's the only way to

742

00:30:48,100 --> 00:30:44,900

describe this person it was probably he

743

00:30:49,840 --> 00:30:48,110

was about eight feet tall he was wearing

744

00:30:51,280 --> 00:30:49,850

some kind of a uniform including a

745

00:30:55,150 --> 00:30:51,290

helmet that covered most of his face

746

00:30:56,800 --> 00:30:55,160

this being killed the Nazi soldier saved

747

00:30:59,470 --> 00:30:56,810

the American soldiers life the American

748

00:31:00,520 --> 00:30:59,480

soldier finally found his helicopter ran

749

00:31:03,670 --> 00:31:00,530

back to it

750

00:31:05,230 --> 00:31:03,680

took off and when they took off he saw

751
00:31:07,390 --> 00:31:05,240
the dead enemy soldier but there was no

752
00:31:10,360 --> 00:31:07,400
sign of the giant that had saved his

753
00:31:12,790 --> 00:31:10,370
life very very unusual story from where

754
00:31:15,340 --> 00:31:12,800
did you get the documentation on this I

755
00:31:17,710 --> 00:31:15,350
mean this is this is really good stuff

756
00:31:20,500 --> 00:31:17,720
and I'm wondering about the evidence

757
00:31:22,570 --> 00:31:20,510
train on this well you know what I did

758
00:31:26,380 --> 00:31:22,580
was a lot of these were found on the net

759
00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,390
and if my editor said if you can find

760
00:31:28,930 --> 00:31:28,640
two sources for a story let's go with

761
00:31:33,970 --> 00:31:28,940
that

762
00:31:36,190 --> 00:31:33,980
not exactly a UFO researcher I'm more of

763
00:31:38,740 --> 00:31:36,200

a reporter and I just wanted to lay out

764

00:31:41,380 --> 00:31:38,750

you know a whole different string of

765

00:31:44,860 --> 00:31:41,390

stories to kind of make the point that

766

00:31:47,230 --> 00:31:44,870

UFOs do show up it seems like they show

767

00:31:50,560 --> 00:31:47,240

up more frequently when we are at war

768

00:31:52,960 --> 00:31:50,570

and the Vietnam War itself was kind of a

769

00:31:56,260 --> 00:31:52,970

crazy war I mean let's face it there was

770

00:31:58,960 --> 00:31:56,270

a lot of drug use during it it was a war

771

00:32:02,230 --> 00:31:58,970

that as I said had no frontlines no real

772

00:32:04,390 --> 00:32:02,240

victory in sight you did your 365 days

773

00:32:06,039 --> 00:32:04,400

in country and you just prayed that you

774

00:32:07,870 --> 00:32:06,049

could get out and you and you made it

775

00:32:10,150 --> 00:32:07,880

through however you could make it

776
00:32:13,000 --> 00:32:10,160
through so the stories from the Vietnam

777
00:32:15,960 --> 00:32:13,010
War I'll be honest with you our a little

778
00:32:20,169 --> 00:32:15,970
offbeat now did you ever encounter a

779
00:32:22,030 --> 00:32:20,179
what has now become among serious UFO

780
00:32:25,900 --> 00:32:22,040
researchers quite a famous story that

781
00:32:28,390 --> 00:32:25,910
was first I think touted by a researcher

782
00:32:31,180 --> 00:32:28,400
named Bill English back in the late 80s

783
00:32:33,220 --> 00:32:31,190
about a b-52 crew that were found

784
00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:33,230
mutilated but sitting in their seats

785
00:32:37,780 --> 00:32:35,600
with their seatbelts on in a crash plane

786
00:32:40,720 --> 00:32:37,790
that that seemed to have been set down

787
00:32:42,730 --> 00:32:40,730
into the jungle there was no pattern of

788
00:32:44,380 --> 00:32:42,740

broken trees like the plane had had

789

00:32:46,630 --> 00:32:44,390

glided in it was more like it was

790

00:32:49,539 --> 00:32:46,640

literally sat right down into the jungle

791

00:32:51,880 --> 00:32:49,549

and of course the fantastic claim by

792

00:32:53,950 --> 00:32:51,890

English that I think it was seven crew

793

00:32:56,860 --> 00:32:53,960

members were found like the cattle

794

00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:56,870

mutilation cases mutilated but in still

795

00:33:01,299 --> 00:32:59,120

sitting in their in their seats aboard

796

00:33:04,060 --> 00:33:01,309

this b-52 did you ever encounter that

797

00:33:05,590 --> 00:33:04,070

particular story no I didn't I'm hearing

798

00:33:09,850 --> 00:33:05,600

it for the first time I'm sitting here

799

00:33:11,980 --> 00:33:09,860

with my jaw I gave that's it believe it

800

00:33:14,169 --> 00:33:11,990

or not this was a story that was touted

801
00:33:15,850 --> 00:33:14,179
for for sometime and I've heard other

802
00:33:17,620 --> 00:33:15,860
people refer to it I think it all goes

803
00:33:19,510 --> 00:33:17,630
back to the original English Bill

804
00:33:22,120 --> 00:33:19,520
English account but I was just curious

805
00:33:24,640 --> 00:33:22,130
because this is one of those like too

806
00:33:26,830 --> 00:33:24,650
strange possibly to be true type stories

807
00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:26,840
that comes from a fairly at the time a

808
00:33:30,700 --> 00:33:29,120
fairly reputable source I think the

809
00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:30,710
story has been pretty much discounted

810
00:33:35,020 --> 00:33:32,960
since then but but again this is another

811
00:33:36,490 --> 00:33:35,030
Vietnam hero story we're getting a

812
00:33:38,799 --> 00:33:36,500
little ahead of ourselves though let's

813
00:33:40,539 --> 00:33:38,809

let's go back to our timeline I love the

814

00:33:42,130 --> 00:33:40,549

way you have your book it's it's kind of

815

00:33:43,780 --> 00:33:42,140

similar to jock valet and Chris ah

816

00:33:45,789 --> 00:33:43,790

Beck's book wonders in the sky where

817

00:33:47,409 --> 00:33:45,799

they just start you know from the

818

00:33:49,600 --> 00:33:47,419

historical record and then just work our

819

00:33:51,760 --> 00:33:49,610

way forward and you have a lot of

820

00:33:54,220 --> 00:33:51,770

interesting stories but there seems to

821

00:33:54,700 --> 00:33:54,230

be kind of a bit of a hole in your

822

00:33:57,790 --> 00:33:54,710

research

823

00:33:59,410 --> 00:33:57,800

during the Middle Ages what there are a

824

00:34:01,180 --> 00:33:59,420

few accounts that you give in there and

825

00:34:02,950 --> 00:34:01,190

I'd like you to tell our audience about

826
00:34:04,360 --> 00:34:02,960
some of the more celebrated accounts

827
00:34:07,900 --> 00:34:04,370
there's a couple of really good ones in

828
00:34:11,950 --> 00:34:07,910
there the one that that that really kind

829
00:34:14,290 --> 00:34:11,960
of was of interest to me was that and I

830
00:34:17,020 --> 00:34:14,300
didn't know this before was that when

831
00:34:21,520 --> 00:34:17,030
when the plague hit Europe Western

832
00:34:24,490 --> 00:34:21,530
Europe in the 1300s that you know a lot

833
00:34:26,580 --> 00:34:24,500
of people you know and it's become

834
00:34:29,680 --> 00:34:26,590
accepted now that it was caused by

835
00:34:31,690 --> 00:34:29,690
bacteria carried by fleas that the fleas

836
00:34:33,550 --> 00:34:31,700
were carried by rats but there were a

837
00:34:36,970 --> 00:34:33,560
lot of people back then who apparently

838
00:34:40,660 --> 00:34:36,980

saw things like strata flying objects

839

00:34:43,240 --> 00:34:40,670

flying around leaving a vapor and its

840

00:34:48,610 --> 00:34:43,250

wake people becoming sick from this

841

00:34:51,160 --> 00:34:48,620

vapor and and and that maybe this was an

842

00:34:53,920 --> 00:34:51,170

alternate cause or in another

843

00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:53,930

explanation for the plague but the other

844

00:34:59,620 --> 00:34:56,000

thing was was that along with these

845

00:35:02,830 --> 00:34:59,630

stories about this strange vapor people

846

00:35:05,770 --> 00:35:02,840

reported seeing figures dressed in black

847

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:05,780

hoods and robes and using what sickles

848

00:35:10,390 --> 00:35:08,000

and and unexplainably killing livestock

849

00:35:12,490 --> 00:35:10,400

and and they were almost like medieval

850

00:35:15,160 --> 00:35:12,500

men in black and and today we know them

851
00:35:17,200 --> 00:35:15,170
as the Grim Reaper's so there was a lot

852
00:35:19,870 --> 00:35:17,210
of strange things going on back then and

853
00:35:22,060 --> 00:35:19,880
I had never heard that before that was

854
00:35:23,830 --> 00:35:22,070
just something I came upon and in my

855
00:35:25,840 --> 00:35:23,840
research and I and one thing I wanted to

856
00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:25,850
say was these these stories you know we

857
00:35:29,260 --> 00:35:27,680
did pick and choose the stories we were

858
00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:29,270
gonna use some medium of times because

859
00:35:34,000 --> 00:35:32,000
the the core of the book we wanted to

860
00:35:36,340 --> 00:35:34,010
start at the beginning of the 20th

861
00:35:38,740 --> 00:35:36,350
century and we just wanted to kind of

862
00:35:41,140 --> 00:35:38,750
give it every one a taste of some things

863
00:35:43,570 --> 00:35:41,150

that had happened before that but the

864

00:35:47,170 --> 00:35:43,580

book really kicks off in 1909 with the

865

00:35:49,420 --> 00:35:47,180

with the airships I like that term scare

866

00:35:50,770 --> 00:35:49,430

ships we just have Jeff Danna like on

867

00:35:52,570 --> 00:35:50,780

the show and we talked about the great

868

00:35:54,010 --> 00:35:52,580

air ships which were 10 years prior to

869

00:35:55,780 --> 00:35:54,020

that but why don't you give us some

870

00:35:57,970 --> 00:35:55,790

examples of the scare ship sightings

871

00:35:59,710 --> 00:35:57,980

well the scare ships is that the chapter

872

00:36:01,840 --> 00:35:59,720

on the scare ships it's one of my

873

00:36:04,000 --> 00:36:01,850

favorites because I had known a little

874

00:36:05,620 --> 00:36:04,010

bit about it but when I kind of started

875

00:36:07,530 --> 00:36:05,630

researching it it just seemed to get

876

00:36:11,250 --> 00:36:07,540

stranger and stranger

877

00:36:15,000 --> 00:36:11,260

what happened was in in 1909 in in

878

00:36:17,220 --> 00:36:15,010

spring of that year a policeman in

879

00:36:19,470 --> 00:36:17,230

Peterborough England heard a strange

880

00:36:21,540 --> 00:36:19,480

sound it was about 4:00 in the morning

881

00:36:24,570 --> 00:36:21,550

he was walking a beat I guess you could

882

00:36:27,180 --> 00:36:24,580

say and he looked up and he saw this

883

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:27,190

object go over him it was huge

884

00:36:32,100 --> 00:36:29,200

neighbors we want you to check out our

885

00:36:35,580 --> 00:36:32,110

newly updated forums go to forum dot

886

00:36:39,330 --> 00:36:35,590

Lapera cast calm that's forum dot the

887

00:36:40,920 --> 00:36:39,340

power cast calm a new snazzier look

888

00:36:43,200 --> 00:36:40,930

better integration with your favorite

889

00:36:45,210 --> 00:36:43,210

social networks check it out we have to

890

00:36:47,820 --> 00:36:45,220

break this up and speak to you about it

891

00:36:54,020 --> 00:36:47,830

on the other side of the show here with

892

00:37:00,330 --> 00:36:57,270

are you tired of searching for great

893

00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:00,340

talk radio more important search for

894

00:37:06,870 --> 00:37:04,240

overrule we are the GCM radio network

895

00:37:09,420 --> 00:37:06,880

are you ready to order the official para

896

00:37:11,220 --> 00:37:09,430

cast t-shirt you asked we answered we're

897

00:37:14,640 --> 00:37:11,230

now taking orders for the official para

898

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:14,650

cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

899

00:37:18,810 --> 00:37:16,720

cotton the front of it features the same

900

00:37:21,450 --> 00:37:18,820

logo that we have on our community

901
00:37:24,750 --> 00:37:21,460
forums on the back it says separating

902
00:37:26,670 --> 00:37:24,760
signal from noise to order the official

903
00:37:28,830 --> 00:37:26,680
power cast t-shirt here's all you have

904
00:37:32,340 --> 00:37:28,840
to do visit our new online store at

905
00:37:34,980 --> 00:37:32,350
store dot the para cast dot-com one more

906
00:37:37,290 --> 00:37:34,990
time that's store dot the para cast come

907
00:37:39,840 --> 00:37:37,300
you can use a major credit card to place

908
00:37:42,120 --> 00:37:39,850
your order for the official para cast

909
00:37:43,980 --> 00:37:42,130
t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

910
00:37:45,780 --> 00:37:43,990
thing to talk about and that's more

911
00:37:46,650 --> 00:37:45,790
merchandise at the official power

912
00:37:48,450 --> 00:37:46,660
castewart

913
00:37:50,700 --> 00:37:48,460

we have hats we have jackets we even

914

00:37:52,800 --> 00:37:50,710

have a Flip Video camcorder customized

915

00:37:55,170 --> 00:37:52,810

with the power cast logo at the official

916

00:37:57,240 --> 00:37:55,180

para cast store it's all now available

917

00:37:59,370 --> 00:37:57,250

at the official power cast store store

918

00:38:00,830 --> 00:37:59,380

dot the para casts com

919

00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:00,840

we all know that berkey water

920

00:38:05,070 --> 00:38:02,800

purification systems are the most

921

00:38:07,110 --> 00:38:05,080

trusted name in water filtration as an

922

00:38:08,820 --> 00:38:07,120

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

923

00:38:11,580 --> 00:38:08,830

years in serving thousands of satisfied

924

00:38:13,320 --> 00:38:11,590

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

925

00:38:15,570 --> 00:38:13,330

specials for berkey water filtration

926
00:38:17,250 --> 00:38:15,580
systems the murky light systems include

927
00:38:19,080 --> 00:38:17,260
a set of self-sterilizing and re

928
00:38:20,539 --> 00:38:19,090
cleanable black purification elements

929
00:38:22,370 --> 00:38:20,549
that purify water Myron

930
00:38:24,589 --> 00:38:22,380
moving chlorine pathogenic bacteria

931
00:38:26,809 --> 00:38:24,599
cysts and parasites to non detectable

932
00:38:28,849 --> 00:38:26,819
levels and remove harmful chemicals such

933
00:38:30,709 --> 00:38:28,859
as herbicides and pesticides order the

934
00:38:32,569 --> 00:38:30,719
Berkey light system today complete with

935
00:38:34,160 --> 00:38:32,579
two black per key elements for only two

936
00:38:36,079 --> 00:38:34,170
hundred and thirty one dollars and the

937
00:38:37,759 --> 00:38:36,089
Berkey guy will ship your order free of

938
00:38:39,919 --> 00:38:37,769

charge with the purchase of a per key

939

00:38:42,019 --> 00:38:39,929

light the Berkey guy is also offering is

940

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:42,029

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

941

00:38:45,949 --> 00:38:44,880

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

942

00:38:47,779 --> 00:38:45,959

the retail price

943

00:38:50,209 --> 00:38:47,789

call the burka guy at one eight seven

944

00:38:52,400 --> 00:38:50,219

seven eight eight six three six five

945

00:38:55,099 --> 00:38:52,410

three that's one eight seven seven eight

946

00:38:57,890 --> 00:38:55,109

eight six three six five three or order

947

00:39:01,249 --> 00:38:57,900

online at go Berkey com that's go Berkey

948

00:39:03,229 --> 00:39:01,259

dot-com today ready for cold and flu

949

00:39:05,209 --> 00:39:03,239

season now's the time to get ready and

950

00:39:07,549 --> 00:39:05,219

save during the pre winter sale at

951
00:39:09,890 --> 00:39:07,559
herbal healer com stock up on powerful

952
00:39:12,559 --> 00:39:09,900
natural flu fighters like olive leaf

953
00:39:14,809 --> 00:39:12,569
extract elderberry power and grapefruit

954
00:39:16,969 --> 00:39:14,819
seed liquid don't forget your vitamin d3

955
00:39:19,370 --> 00:39:16,979
this winter right now herbal healer

956
00:39:21,919 --> 00:39:19,380
DICOM has 120 softgels

957
00:39:24,380 --> 00:39:21,929
one thousand I use on sale for only nine

958
00:39:26,329 --> 00:39:24,390
dollars and remember herbal healer com

959
00:39:29,120 --> 00:39:26,339
offers seafoods global products

960
00:39:32,419 --> 00:39:29,130
delicious premium storable foods that

961
00:39:34,219 --> 00:39:32,429
contain no MSG no trans fats no GMO and

962
00:39:36,109 --> 00:39:34,229
have a twenty five year shelf life

963
00:39:38,539 --> 00:39:36,119

click the eat foods link on herbal

964

00:39:40,939 --> 00:39:38,549

healer calm and try a food storable

965

00:39:42,949 --> 00:39:40,949

meals for free bookmark herbal healer

966

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:42,959

calm then experience live chat

967

00:39:47,479 --> 00:39:45,359

correspondence courses and sign up for

968

00:39:50,569 --> 00:39:47,489

our free newsletter as always new

969

00:39:52,729 --> 00:39:50,579

customers get a free 128 page catalog

970

00:39:55,009 --> 00:39:52,739

with your order log on and hit the pre

971

00:39:57,829 --> 00:39:55,019

winter specials at herbal healer calm

972

00:40:02,509 --> 00:39:57,839

healing the world with nature one person

973

00:40:06,979 --> 00:40:02,519

at a time since 1988 solar power hand

974

00:40:09,439 --> 00:40:06,989

cranked power and radio power the goods

975

00:40:11,900 --> 00:40:09,449

you want the good deals you need to

976
00:40:14,299 --> 00:40:11,910
power up your survival or a 21st century

977
00:40:16,339 --> 00:40:14,309
goods calm in our solar department

978
00:40:18,799 --> 00:40:16,349
you'll find solar generator kits solar

979
00:40:21,109 --> 00:40:18,809
lanterns flashlights radios and solar

980
00:40:23,660 --> 00:40:21,119
cell phone and laptop chargers 21st

981
00:40:25,099 --> 00:40:23,670
century goods comm is your hand-cranked

982
00:40:26,970 --> 00:40:25,109
headquarters for everything from

983
00:40:29,070 --> 00:40:26,980
generators to flashlights to

984
00:40:31,950 --> 00:40:29,080
emergency weather and shortwave radios

985
00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:31,960
by Grundig and Kato big brand names and

986
00:40:38,010 --> 00:40:34,960
big deals like this get a free solar

987
00:40:38,370 --> 00:40:38,020
flashlight with every order over \$75 but

988
00:40:41,040 --> 00:40:38,380

hurry

989

00:40:44,310 --> 00:40:41,050

offer ends soon go to 21st century goods

990

00:40:47,280 --> 00:40:44,320

calm spelled the number 2 the number 1

991

00:40:52,770 --> 00:40:47,290

st century goods calm

992

00:40:55,530 --> 00:40:52,780

eight six six nine nine nine eight four

993

00:41:01,800 --> 00:40:55,540

two two twenty first century goods calm

994

00:41:03,930 --> 00:41:01,810

power up your survival this is Paul

995

00:41:06,090 --> 00:41:03,940

Bannister I'm the author of tabloid man

996

00:41:08,970 --> 00:41:06,100

the bustling chair of death you're in

997

00:41:11,340 --> 00:41:08,980

the para cast and now I'm on the show

998

00:41:14,790 --> 00:41:11,350

because of Queen herself asked me to do

999

00:41:17,310 --> 00:41:14,800

it she knows what she told me the para

1000

00:41:28,859 --> 00:41:17,320

cast is a gold standard of paranormal

1001
00:41:32,160 --> 00:41:28,869
broadcasting Jean christen the para cast

1002
00:41:35,070 --> 00:41:32,170
we have Mack Maloney the book is called

1003
00:41:38,220 --> 00:41:35,080
UFOs in wartime and we're taking it

1004
00:41:41,160 --> 00:41:38,230
through the years incredible cases so

1005
00:41:43,800 --> 00:41:41,170
the UFO Mack passed overhead what

1006
00:41:46,109 --> 00:41:43,810
happened next so he saw this object pass

1007
00:41:48,599 --> 00:41:46,119
over said it was about 300 feet long it

1008
00:41:50,670 --> 00:41:48,609
was moving very swiftly it was about a

1009
00:41:53,580 --> 00:41:50,680
thousand feet above him and it was in

1010
00:41:56,550 --> 00:41:53,590
the shape of a Zeppelin Germans did and

1011
00:41:58,800 --> 00:41:56,560
at the time only the Germans Germans of

1012
00:42:00,930 --> 00:41:58,810
course invented the Zeppelin's and they

1013
00:42:04,200 --> 00:42:00,940

had civilian Zeppelin's but they didn't

1014

00:42:06,780 --> 00:42:04,210

have military Zeppelin's at the time

1015

00:42:08,930 --> 00:42:06,790

this policeman saw this object he

1016

00:42:11,340 --> 00:42:08,940

reported it it made the newspaper

1017

00:42:12,930 --> 00:42:11,350

nothing happened right away but about a

1018

00:42:14,970 --> 00:42:12,940

month and a half later all of a sudden

1019

00:42:17,490 --> 00:42:14,980

people all over England start seeing

1020

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:17,500

these objects and they look like

1021

00:42:21,000 --> 00:42:19,119

Zeppelin's but they're not Zeppelin's

1022

00:42:24,359 --> 00:42:21,010

for several reasons first of all they

1023

00:42:27,120 --> 00:42:24,369

were o'clock today is an hour even today

1024

00:42:28,740 --> 00:42:27,130

at the best blimps we have can't make it

1025

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:28,750

over 60 miles an hour

1026
00:42:32,910 --> 00:42:30,640
they were seen flying against the wind

1027
00:42:34,740 --> 00:42:32,920
they were seen simultaneously olivine

1028
00:42:37,710 --> 00:42:34,750
when indicating that there were more

1029
00:42:39,960 --> 00:42:37,720
than just one they were seen with large

1030
00:42:42,090 --> 00:42:39,970
searchlights glowing from beneath

1031
00:42:43,500 --> 00:42:42,100
and shining on the ground suddenly

1032
00:42:45,480 --> 00:42:43,510
hundreds of people are seeing these

1033
00:42:48,660 --> 00:42:45,490
things and people call what could these

1034
00:42:51,450 --> 00:42:48,670
things possibly be there was a newspaper

1035
00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:51,460
that clocked one they were they had a

1036
00:42:56,160 --> 00:42:53,680
reporter in one town who siren and he

1037
00:42:58,020 --> 00:42:56,170
started a clock and then one of his

1038
00:42:59,760 --> 00:42:58,030

associates in another town sorry to show

1039

00:43:01,470 --> 00:42:59,770

up 20 minutes later and that's how they

1040

00:43:03,630 --> 00:43:01,480

figure out they were going more than 200

1041

00:43:05,760 --> 00:43:03,640

miles an hour yet it was impossible at

1042

00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:05,770

that time for a German Zeppelin to make

1043

00:43:11,520 --> 00:43:08,800

the 700 mile round-trip it would take to

1044

00:43:13,440 --> 00:43:11,530

go from Germany to England and back at

1045

00:43:14,970 --> 00:43:13,450

night so they weren't Zeppelin's they

1046

00:43:16,770 --> 00:43:14,980

weren't Zeppelin's no one ever figured

1047

00:43:18,750 --> 00:43:16,780

out what they were you know it's

1048

00:43:21,540 --> 00:43:18,760

interesting when you say this Mac how in

1049

00:43:23,790 --> 00:43:21,550

our previous week's episode I brought up

1050

00:43:25,830 --> 00:43:23,800

the fact that UFO sightings over the

1051

00:43:28,500 --> 00:43:25,840

years and certainly maybe not so much in

1052

00:43:31,290 --> 00:43:28,510

Renaissance times or before that but

1053

00:43:34,200 --> 00:43:31,300

more recent times they seem to have a

1054

00:43:36,600 --> 00:43:34,210

technology that's only a few steps ahead

1055

00:43:39,000 --> 00:43:36,610

of ours right exactly which is very

1056

00:43:41,580 --> 00:43:39,010

curious this is what we found out you

1057

00:43:43,410 --> 00:43:41,590

know in the research it seems like and

1058

00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:43,420

who knows what the explanation could be

1059

00:43:47,550 --> 00:43:45,760

but it seems like in the case of the

1060

00:43:50,400 --> 00:43:47,560

spaceships and then in the case of the

1061

00:43:52,530 --> 00:43:50,410

ghost fliers of Sweden 1933-34

1062

00:43:55,770 --> 00:43:52,540

and then again the ghost rockets in

1063

00:43:57,450 --> 00:43:55,780

Sweden in 1946 it seems in most cases we

1064

00:43:59,880 --> 00:43:57,460

are seeing a technology that is just

1065

00:44:01,740 --> 00:43:59,890

slightly ahead of its time not slightly

1066

00:44:03,810 --> 00:44:01,750

but ahead of its time for some reason

1067

00:44:05,760 --> 00:44:03,820

and what the explanation for that is I

1068

00:44:07,980 --> 00:44:05,770

don't know but there's definitely in

1069

00:44:09,480 --> 00:44:07,990

most three instances a good case to be

1070

00:44:11,310 --> 00:44:09,490

made for it whatever that case might be

1071

00:44:13,080 --> 00:44:11,320

recurse or element I think is really

1072

00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:13,090

important of course Jacques Vallee and

1073

00:44:17,760 --> 00:44:15,760

others have really made a note of it and

1074

00:44:19,620 --> 00:44:17,770

attempted to really analyze the the

1075

00:44:22,380 --> 00:44:19,630

implications of this but going back to

1076

00:44:24,840 --> 00:44:22,390

your previous accounts of Alexander

1077

00:44:26,400 --> 00:44:24,850

Constantine other events that occurred

1078

00:44:29,070 --> 00:44:26,410

much further back in time

1079

00:44:31,560 --> 00:44:29,080

not only do we have interference or

1080

00:44:34,500 --> 00:44:31,570

taking of sides by these objects and the

1081

00:44:36,720 --> 00:44:34,510

supposed pilots but we have technology

1082

00:44:39,210 --> 00:44:36,730

that is way ahead of the time which

1083

00:44:42,030 --> 00:44:39,220

doesn't conform to this particular more

1084

00:44:43,320 --> 00:44:42,040

modern aspect where ufos tend to be

1085

00:44:44,580 --> 00:44:43,330

couched just slightly ahead of their

1086

00:44:47,100 --> 00:44:44,590

time I think that's an interesting

1087

00:44:48,750 --> 00:44:47,110

subject for someone out there to to

1088

00:44:51,240 --> 00:44:48,760

tackle and really analyze but but

1089

00:44:53,780 --> 00:44:51,250

continue well you know with the another

1090

00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:53,790

side story to these skips

1091

00:44:59,870 --> 00:44:56,640

was as this skyship mania was going on

1092

00:45:02,450 --> 00:44:59,880

in 1909 and World War 1 was just five

1093

00:45:04,220 --> 00:45:02,460

years away and it had been proven just

1094

00:45:06,020 --> 00:45:04,230

about you know that it was impossible

1095

00:45:07,760 --> 00:45:06,030

for these things to be Zeppelin's yet

1096

00:45:10,250 --> 00:45:07,770

they look like Zeppelin's there was an

1097

00:45:13,310 --> 00:45:10,260

instance where a gentleman saw one of

1098

00:45:16,130 --> 00:45:13,320

the scarabs over his house at the height

1099

00:45:17,690 --> 00:45:16,140

of the craze let's say and in at night

1100

00:45:19,730 --> 00:45:17,700

and he happened to live in a part of

1101

00:45:21,920 --> 00:45:19,740

England that he was on a cliff and the

1102

00:45:24,650 --> 00:45:21,930

next day he went out and he found this

1103

00:45:26,720 --> 00:45:24,660

strange object which was he described it

1104

00:45:28,580 --> 00:45:26,730

as a long metal bow with a soccer ball

1105

00:45:31,160 --> 00:45:28,590

shaped thing stuck onto it he had no

1106

00:45:33,320 --> 00:45:31,170

idea what it was he got a hold of the

1107

00:45:34,910 --> 00:45:33,330

local Coast Guard they came up and they

1108

00:45:36,920 --> 00:45:34,920

looked at the object and the local

1109

00:45:38,720 --> 00:45:36,930

police looked at it had no idea what it

1110

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:38,730

was they told him to please hang on to

1111

00:45:43,250 --> 00:45:41,040

it until someone from the British

1112

00:45:46,160 --> 00:45:43,260

military could look at so this is what

1113

00:45:48,370 --> 00:45:46,170

he did and he hid it in his bond as it

1114

00:45:50,690 --> 00:45:48,380

turned out several days later the

1115

00:45:52,490 --> 00:45:50,700

British military came and they took it

1116

00:45:55,040 --> 00:45:52,500

and they said it was some kind of a

1117

00:45:57,170 --> 00:45:55,050

taiga nning device used by ships at sea

1118

00:45:59,090 --> 00:45:57,180

what I was doing on top of this cliff

1119

00:46:01,610 --> 00:45:59,100

no one ever figured out but right around

1120

00:46:03,500 --> 00:46:01,620

the same time one of this gentleman

1121

00:46:06,200 --> 00:46:03,510

servants house servants was leaving the

1122

00:46:07,970 --> 00:46:06,210

house and she saw these two men strange

1123

00:46:10,160 --> 00:46:07,980

men on the cliff and they were kind of

1124

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:10,170

looking in the same area where he had

1125

00:46:14,000 --> 00:46:12,240

found this object and then they were

1126
00:46:17,540 --> 00:46:14,010
looking in his bond and she described

1127
00:46:19,130 --> 00:46:17,550
them as been wearing black and it just

1128
00:46:22,160 --> 00:46:19,140
see and then as soon as she confronted

1129
00:46:23,630 --> 00:46:22,170
them they left she left and they kind of

1130
00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:23,640
scared her away

1131
00:46:27,200 --> 00:46:25,440
from that point on there were other

1132
00:46:28,940 --> 00:46:27,210
people who would say that they would run

1133
00:46:32,030 --> 00:46:28,950
into these mysterious characters dressed

1134
00:46:33,800 --> 00:46:32,040
in black who would show up at these

1135
00:46:36,410 --> 00:46:33,810
sites of where squishy ships had been

1136
00:46:37,850 --> 00:46:36,420
seen shortly before so in an odd way it

1137
00:46:40,040 --> 00:46:37,860
was almost like the first men in black

1138
00:46:43,310 --> 00:46:40,050

incident happened during the sky ship

1139

00:46:45,620 --> 00:46:43,320

craze of 1909 very interesting we also

1140

00:46:48,260 --> 00:46:45,630

had a flurry of sightings in New Zealand

1141

00:46:50,930 --> 00:46:48,270

that same year of similar described

1142

00:46:52,310 --> 00:46:50,940

objects where did this term scare ships

1143

00:46:54,830 --> 00:46:52,320

come up with I love that I think that's

1144

00:46:55,490 --> 00:46:54,840

a very interesting I hadn't heard that

1145

00:46:58,010 --> 00:46:55,500

before

1146

00:46:59,780 --> 00:46:58,020

well it was I think was was created by

1147

00:47:03,950 --> 00:46:59,790

the media back then you know the British

1148

00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:03,960

media is this there's always been and

1149

00:47:07,490 --> 00:47:06,000

and it's the same today there's there's

1150

00:47:09,080 --> 00:47:07,500

always been lots and lots of news

1151

00:47:11,300 --> 00:47:09,090

papers in England and and they were even

1152

00:47:13,700 --> 00:47:11,310

tabloids back then and I think it was

1153

00:47:15,410 --> 00:47:13,710

just a word created by someone in the

1154

00:47:16,910 --> 00:47:15,420

British media and it stuck you know I

1155

00:47:19,850 --> 00:47:16,920

want to ask you here in terms of

1156

00:47:22,250 --> 00:47:19,860

sourcing you said the publisher insisted

1157

00:47:24,140 --> 00:47:22,260

you have two sources for every story now

1158

00:47:25,820 --> 00:47:24,150

obviously in something like this you're

1159

00:47:27,800 --> 00:47:25,830

going online you're checking newspaper

1160

00:47:30,200 --> 00:47:27,810

morgue stuff like that did you have a

1161

00:47:34,970 --> 00:47:30,210

chance to talk to anybody about recent

1162

00:47:38,330 --> 00:47:34,980

cases no no I didn't I had conversations

1163

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:38,340

with Richard Haines and and Jerry Clark

1164

00:47:44,260 --> 00:47:42,240

and and keep Chester who wrote the book

1165

00:47:47,570 --> 00:47:44,270

on Foo Fighters called strange company

1166

00:47:49,250 --> 00:47:47,580

that was just more in background and

1167

00:47:51,860 --> 00:47:49,260

guidance though I went to their books a

1168

00:47:55,220 --> 00:47:51,870

lot for research and the book actually

1169

00:47:57,320 --> 00:47:55,230

ends at the end of the first Gulf War it

1170

00:48:00,230 --> 00:47:57,330

just seemed to be the place to end it

1171

00:48:03,050 --> 00:48:00,240

and you know weather will continue on

1172

00:48:05,480 --> 00:48:03,060

someday from that I don't know but I did

1173

00:48:07,250 --> 00:48:05,490

talk to those guys a lot but it was more

1174

00:48:09,440 --> 00:48:07,260

like background research and really

1175

00:48:11,240 --> 00:48:09,450

guidance on on how to do a book like

1176

00:48:13,100 --> 00:48:11,250

this because they were experts at it and

1177

00:48:15,650 --> 00:48:13,110

that was you know admittedly kind of new

1178

00:48:17,930 --> 00:48:15,660

to the field did you find cases that you

1179

00:48:20,300 --> 00:48:17,940

thought had promised but on further

1180

00:48:22,610 --> 00:48:20,310

discovery they were found to be wanting

1181

00:48:27,050 --> 00:48:22,620

maybe bogus you know I probably did I

1182

00:48:30,260 --> 00:48:27,060

can't remember you know any any specific

1183

00:48:32,900 --> 00:48:30,270

cases right now it really was a case of

1184

00:48:36,830 --> 00:48:32,910

going through as much literature as I

1185

00:48:38,540 --> 00:48:36,840

could put my hands on and still staying

1186

00:48:45,950 --> 00:48:38,550

with the kind of chronological way that

1187

00:48:48,350 --> 00:48:45,960

the the book is laid out so I can I'm

1188

00:48:50,360 --> 00:48:48,360

gonna say no almost everything that we

1189

00:48:52,910 --> 00:48:50,370

really concentrated on wound up in the

1190

00:48:55,250 --> 00:48:52,920

book to tell you the truth so when you

1191

00:48:56,660 --> 00:48:55,260

decide to focus on a case you did this

1192

00:48:58,670 --> 00:48:56,670

with the help of these experienced

1193

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:58,680

researcher isn't certainly Jerry Clark

1194

00:49:03,170 --> 00:49:00,960

is a longtime friend of mine and a

1195

00:49:05,390 --> 00:49:03,180

friend of the show they were pointing

1196

00:49:07,130 --> 00:49:05,400

you in the direction of the cases that

1197

00:49:09,440 --> 00:49:07,140

had the most significance and the ones

1198

00:49:12,110 --> 00:49:09,450

worth following up on yes right exactly

1199

00:49:14,090 --> 00:49:12,120

and especially the ones that were in you

1200

00:49:16,730 --> 00:49:14,100

know the books that they had written and

1201
00:49:19,280 --> 00:49:16,740
and I also talked to those guys because

1202
00:49:20,780 --> 00:49:19,290
like I say as I said before I'm kind of

1203
00:49:23,060 --> 00:49:20,790
new to the to the game

1204
00:49:24,830 --> 00:49:23,070
I didn't want to say anything that was

1205
00:49:27,500 --> 00:49:24,840
wrong if you know what I mean wrong in

1206
00:49:30,620 --> 00:49:27,510
quotes just wanted to create a book that

1207
00:49:32,840 --> 00:49:30,630
would be entertaining and and at the

1208
00:49:35,240 --> 00:49:32,850
same time would point out that this is

1209
00:49:38,030 --> 00:49:35,250
really strange that UFOs show up a lot

1210
00:49:40,040 --> 00:49:38,040
while we're at war with each other and

1211
00:49:44,420 --> 00:49:40,050
in in here the kid I think there's 70

1212
00:49:45,980 --> 00:49:44,430
different episodes in it and and you

1213
00:49:48,050 --> 00:49:45,990

know just read them from beginning to

1214

00:49:49,520 --> 00:49:48,060

end and then draw your own conclusions

1215

00:49:52,490 --> 00:49:49,530

my conclusion is that there's something

1216

00:49:54,830 --> 00:49:52,500

very unusual going on here what it is I

1217

00:49:56,420 --> 00:49:54,840

would love to know I don't know but

1218

00:49:58,760 --> 00:49:56,430

here's the evidence that something very

1219

00:50:00,890 --> 00:49:58,770

strange is going on here so you're not

1220

00:50:04,640 --> 00:50:00,900

making an effort here to say okay this

1221

00:50:07,580 --> 00:50:04,650

proves that it is here it is oh this is

1222

00:50:09,380 --> 00:50:07,590

stuff that is really weird and we ought

1223

00:50:11,930 --> 00:50:09,390

to find out what's going on exactly

1224

00:50:14,450 --> 00:50:11,940

that's you know you put it exactly

1225

00:50:16,130 --> 00:50:14,460

that's exactly how we set out to to do

1226
00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:16,140
the book I don't know what they I would

1227
00:50:20,480 --> 00:50:17,760
love to know what the I think we'd all

1228
00:50:22,940 --> 00:50:20,490
love to know exactly what they are you

1229
00:50:24,890 --> 00:50:22,950
know are they extraterrestrial we don't

1230
00:50:26,300 --> 00:50:24,900
know you know are they time travelers

1231
00:50:27,890 --> 00:50:26,310
are they from another dimension are they

1232
00:50:30,080 --> 00:50:27,900
from in a space are they from someplace

1233
00:50:32,660 --> 00:50:30,090
that we can't conceive of I don't know

1234
00:50:34,520 --> 00:50:32,670
but if you read all the stories in the

1235
00:50:36,170 --> 00:50:34,530
book I think you have to come to the

1236
00:50:38,480 --> 00:50:36,180
conclusion that something is there

1237
00:50:40,790 --> 00:50:38,490
something is happening and maybe someday

1238
00:50:42,800 --> 00:50:40,800

soon I asked Gary Clark this I asked

1239

00:50:44,720 --> 00:50:42,810

everyone this at the end of the book I

1240

00:50:46,610 --> 00:50:44,730

put the question to them when do you

1241

00:50:48,260 --> 00:50:46,620

think the UFO puzzle is gonna be solved

1242

00:50:50,330 --> 00:50:48,270

and Jerry gave what I thought was the

1243

00:50:52,220 --> 00:50:50,340

best answer and also the most optimistic

1244

00:50:54,830 --> 00:50:52,230

answer he said within the next 50 years

1245

00:50:57,350 --> 00:50:54,840

the scientific community let me take

1246

00:51:01,310 --> 00:50:57,360

UFOs maybe you've heard this before oh

1247

00:51:02,840 --> 00:51:01,320

yeah seriously and and notes that you

1248

00:51:05,090 --> 00:51:02,850

know researching this and try to look

1249

00:51:07,220 --> 00:51:05,100

for the answer and and and he was

1250

00:51:09,590 --> 00:51:07,230

I hope he's off on his timeline I would

1251
00:51:12,740 --> 00:51:09,600
like it to happen you know sooner than

1252
00:51:15,050 --> 00:51:12,750
that well I guess if you are under 30 or

1253
00:51:17,930 --> 00:51:15,060
40 that makes sense you'll live to see

1254
00:51:20,000 --> 00:51:17,940
it if not you hope that we expand the

1255
00:51:21,410 --> 00:51:20,010
life cycle of human beings to

1256
00:51:23,330 --> 00:51:21,420
accommodate that now they have a record

1257
00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:23,340
number of people over 90 there might be

1258
00:51:30,800 --> 00:51:28,800
hope baloney that's because Kris is 400

1259
00:51:32,960 --> 00:51:30,810
years old didn't want to tell you what

1260
00:51:34,270 --> 00:51:32,970
has those nighttime sojourners with the

1261
00:51:36,340 --> 00:51:34,280
it's substance

1262
00:51:38,650 --> 00:51:36,350
Mack Maloney is author of UFOs in

1263
00:51:46,990 --> 00:51:38,660

wartime with gene and Chris you're in

1264

00:51:48,850 --> 00:51:47,000

the para cast the GC and radio network

1265

00:51:53,110 --> 00:51:48,860

providing the world with hard-hitting

1266

00:51:56,110 --> 00:51:53,120

talk radio G C and great talk radio

1267

00:51:57,790 --> 00:51:56,120

starts here hi this is Ted Anderson if

1268

00:51:59,680 --> 00:51:57,800

you own an Apple iPhone and loved to

1269

00:52:01,540 --> 00:51:59,690

listen to your favorite programs on GCM

1270

00:52:03,610 --> 00:52:01,550

I've got good news for you I'm proud to

1271

00:52:05,260 --> 00:52:03,620

announce that GCN has a brand new iphone

1272

00:52:07,780 --> 00:52:05,270

app available for our dedicated

1273

00:52:09,850 --> 00:52:07,790

listeners at GCM live.com listen to your

1274

00:52:10,660 --> 00:52:09,860

favorite hard-hitting GCM programs live

1275

00:52:12,490 --> 00:52:10,670

or on-demand

1276

00:52:14,320 --> 00:52:12,500

right on your iPhone and the best part

1277

00:52:16,690 --> 00:52:14,330

the juicy an iPhone app can be yours

1278

00:52:18,700 --> 00:52:16,700

absolutely free download the iPhone app

1279

00:52:21,850 --> 00:52:18,710

today by clicking on the banner at GCN

1280

00:52:23,350 --> 00:52:21,860

live.com again that's GCM live.com we

1281

00:52:25,240 --> 00:52:23,360

the people grow cotton wheat fabric

1282

00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:25,250

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1283

00:52:28,300 --> 00:52:26,720

protect from counterfeit than carding to

1284

00:52:28,780 --> 00:52:28,310

a private bank having a led back at

1285

00:52:30,310 --> 00:52:28,790

interest

1286

00:52:32,020 --> 00:52:30,320

forcing taxes to service debt this

1287

00:52:33,340 --> 00:52:32,030

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

1288

00:52:34,840 --> 00:52:33,350

stating a central bank issuing the

1289

00:52:35,860 --> 00:52:34,850

public currency is a greater menace to

1290

00:52:37,090 --> 00:52:35,870

the liberties of the people than a

1291

00:52:38,410 --> 00:52:37,100

standing army today understand I'm

1292

00:52:40,090 --> 00:52:38,420

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1293

00:52:43,210 --> 00:52:40,100

that explains our monetary system call

1294

00:52:46,120 --> 00:52:43,220

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1295

00:52:49,100 --> 00:52:46,130

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1296

00:52:55,789 --> 00:52:49,110

that's 800 686 to 237

1297

00:53:04,609 --> 00:52:59,759

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1298

00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:04,619

standard of paranormal radio and now

1299

00:53:15,120 --> 00:53:12,400

here's Jane Steinberg we begin another

1300

00:53:18,269 --> 00:53:15,130

hour of exploring UFOs and war time with

1301
00:53:20,759 --> 00:53:18,279
Mack Maloney someone new to the UFO

1302
00:53:23,249 --> 00:53:20,769
field but not new to doing research

1303
00:53:25,019 --> 00:53:23,259
especially into military matters with

1304
00:53:27,179 --> 00:53:25,029
gene and Chris you're in the para cast

1305
00:53:29,849 --> 00:53:27,189
let me ask you just a parenthetical

1306
00:53:33,650 --> 00:53:29,859
question here there have also been a

1307
00:53:36,329 --> 00:53:33,660
number of reports of UFOs over nuclear

1308
00:53:38,429 --> 00:53:36,339
installations did you get a chance to

1309
00:53:41,219 --> 00:53:38,439
look into those - yes

1310
00:53:42,349 --> 00:53:41,229
as soon as nuclear power became a

1311
00:53:45,479 --> 00:53:42,359
reality

1312
00:53:48,949 --> 00:53:45,489
UFO started showing up over nuclear

1313
00:53:53,519 --> 00:53:48,959

power first processing plants and then

1314

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:53,529

ICBM facilities once again it really

1315

00:53:58,890 --> 00:53:56,319

kind of gives you this idea that someone

1316

00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:58,900

something is looking in on us is

1317

00:54:02,489 --> 00:54:00,880

watching us knowing our every move and

1318

00:54:05,189 --> 00:54:02,499

they're very very interested in things

1319

00:54:07,559 --> 00:54:05,199

that have to do with maybe our own

1320

00:54:10,649 --> 00:54:07,569

self-destruction I think it's pretty

1321

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:10,659

well known that in the 60s in the 70s as

1322

00:54:16,589 --> 00:54:13,839

soon as the US Air Force opened up ICBM

1323

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:16,599

bases in the mid middle part of the u.s.

1324

00:54:23,069 --> 00:54:19,599

the United States UFO started showing up

1325

00:54:24,569 --> 00:54:23,079

over these over these bases there have

1326

00:54:26,759 --> 00:54:24,579

been entire books written about the

1327

00:54:29,370 --> 00:54:26,769

subject happened to get in touch with

1328

00:54:32,219 --> 00:54:29,380

Robert Hastings I never I talked to him

1329

00:54:34,559 --> 00:54:32,229

just email he and I emailed each other

1330

00:54:36,179 --> 00:54:34,569

back forth when I bought his book but I

1331

00:54:38,039 --> 00:54:36,189

never talked to him I want someday I

1332

00:54:39,569 --> 00:54:38,049

really want to talk to him because you

1333

00:54:41,640 --> 00:54:39,579

know obviously he's the guy he's the

1334

00:54:42,029 --> 00:54:41,650

expert on this you know we can make that

1335

00:54:43,679 --> 00:54:42,039

happen

1336

00:54:45,569 --> 00:54:43,689

yeah I would love to talk to him he's a

1337

00:54:47,519 --> 00:54:45,579

friend of the show participates in our

1338

00:54:49,529 --> 00:54:47,529

forms Robert Hastings ladies and

1339

00:54:53,069 --> 00:54:49,539

gentlemen the book that he did is UFOs

1340

00:54:54,659 --> 00:54:53,079

and nukes and I would also suggest Mac

1341

00:54:56,669 --> 00:54:54,669

that you may want to check the archives

1342

00:54:59,009 --> 00:54:56,679

of the power cast because we've had

1343

00:55:01,259 --> 00:54:59,019

Robert on two or three times to talk

1344

00:55:03,120 --> 00:55:01,269

about the subject he's building a house

1345

00:55:06,120 --> 00:55:03,130

in the San Luis Valley as we speak

1346

00:55:08,100 --> 00:55:06,130

well he's the guy he's the man all about

1347

00:55:09,720 --> 00:55:08,110

this stuff and he's done a tremendous

1348

00:55:11,220 --> 00:55:09,730

research we're getting ahead of

1349

00:55:13,650 --> 00:55:11,230

ourselves a little bit here because a

1350

00:55:16,080 --> 00:55:13,660

real sizeable chunk of your book is on

1351
00:55:16,620 --> 00:55:16,090
the Foo Fighter phenomenon which of

1352
00:55:19,560 --> 00:55:16,630
course

1353
00:55:22,170 --> 00:55:19,570
Keith Chester did did a great job in

1354
00:55:24,900 --> 00:55:22,180
strange company detailing out a just

1355
00:55:26,580 --> 00:55:24,910
amazing I had no idea that there were so

1356
00:55:29,370 --> 00:55:26,590
many sightings of these very enigmatic

1357
00:55:31,440 --> 00:55:29,380
objects but I want to go back to that

1358
00:55:33,000 --> 00:55:31,450
time period that that really interesting

1359
00:55:36,000 --> 00:55:33,010
time period between the two world wars

1360
00:55:38,280 --> 00:55:36,010
and one case that you bring out that

1361
00:55:41,130 --> 00:55:38,290
would totally blew me away I had no idea

1362
00:55:43,380 --> 00:55:41,140
that this case existed involves the Red

1363
00:55:45,210 --> 00:55:43,390

Baron Manfred von Richtofen who of

1364

00:55:48,540 --> 00:55:45,220

course was the greatest ace of World War

1365

00:55:50,850 --> 00:55:48,550

1 shot down 80 Allied planes but

1366

00:55:54,030 --> 00:55:50,860

according to this particular account

1367

00:55:56,610 --> 00:55:54,040

from the world news daily that you cite

1368

00:56:00,330 --> 00:55:56,620

in your book he actually shot down a UFO

1369

00:56:01,800 --> 00:56:00,340

in 1917 which was news to me why don't

1370

00:56:03,060 --> 00:56:01,810

you give us a little insight on that

1371

00:56:05,820 --> 00:56:03,070

particular incident because this is a

1372

00:56:08,070 --> 00:56:05,830

really rare case right well as you say

1373

00:56:10,110 --> 00:56:08,080

the Red Baron he was the number one fire

1374

00:56:12,120 --> 00:56:10,120

ace of the German air force in World War

1375

00:56:14,370 --> 00:56:12,130

one he's mostly famous for the Red

1376

00:56:16,110 --> 00:56:14,380

Baron's flying surf circus but this

1377

00:56:18,990 --> 00:56:16,120

happened about a year before Flying

1378

00:56:21,570 --> 00:56:19,000

Circus was formed spring in 1917 he was

1379

00:56:24,660 --> 00:56:21,580

on combat patrol his wingman name was

1380

00:56:26,940 --> 00:56:24,670

Peter Wozzeck and they were flying over

1381

00:56:29,490 --> 00:56:26,950

Belgium I believe it was looking for

1382

00:56:31,710 --> 00:56:29,500

Allied airplanes and they came upon I

1383

00:56:35,130 --> 00:56:31,720

was it was a clear day bright blue sky

1384

00:56:38,040 --> 00:56:35,140

and they came upon this silvery disc

1385

00:56:39,390 --> 00:56:38,050

like objects they had no idea what it

1386

00:56:43,290 --> 00:56:39,400

was it was about a hundred feet in

1387

00:56:46,650 --> 00:56:43,300

diameter very bright in the sky and wide

1388

00:56:48,900 --> 00:56:46,660

story was that they you know it's good

1389

00:56:50,520 --> 00:56:48,910

the heck out of them at first the US had

1390

00:56:52,440 --> 00:56:50,530

just entered the war the only thing they

1391

00:56:54,900 --> 00:56:52,450

could think of was this was some kind of

1392

00:56:57,300 --> 00:56:54,910

a new you know US airplane a

1393

00:57:00,270 --> 00:56:57,310

reconnaissance aircraft they didn't know

1394

00:57:03,180 --> 00:57:00,280

so von Richtofen just opened up on it

1395

00:57:04,770 --> 00:57:03,190

fired on it shot it down they saw it

1396

00:57:07,500 --> 00:57:04,780

going to crash into the woods they saw

1397

00:57:09,360 --> 00:57:07,510

two people two occupants run from it

1398

00:57:11,220 --> 00:57:09,370

they returned to base and they were told

1399

00:57:13,980 --> 00:57:11,230

not to mention it again and why Sir

1400

00:57:15,390 --> 00:57:13,990

didn't mention it until the late 40s

1401

00:57:16,890 --> 00:57:15,400

when all of a sudden all these stories

1402

00:57:19,080 --> 00:57:16,900

that were talking about previously about

1403

00:57:21,570 --> 00:57:19,090

flying saucers started coming out in the

1404

00:57:23,880 --> 00:57:21,580

media and he realized that's what we saw

1405

00:57:26,340 --> 00:57:23,890

way back when so he never really told

1406

00:57:28,110 --> 00:57:26,350

anyone about it except people in his

1407

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:28,120

family and then he did do this interview

1408

00:57:31,770 --> 00:57:30,160

I think it was shortly before he died he

1409

00:57:33,690 --> 00:57:31,780

went on to fight in World War two and

1410

00:57:35,070 --> 00:57:33,700

became an airline pilot but he just

1411

00:57:37,170 --> 00:57:35,080

didn't tell very many people this story

1412

00:57:38,700 --> 00:57:37,180

until he gave this interview so it was a

1413

00:57:40,350 --> 00:57:38,710

good way to kind of start off the modern

1414

00:57:46,080 --> 00:57:40,360

part of the book I wonder if that was

1415

00:57:49,580 --> 00:57:46,090

one of the red barons 80 kills 79 Allied

1416

00:57:53,520 --> 00:57:49,590

planes and one UFO I just think about

1417

00:57:55,770 --> 00:57:53,530

that hit record from the 60s Snoopy's

1418

00:57:58,200 --> 00:57:55,780

versus the Red Baron remember that oh

1419

00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:58,210

yeah of course I could even sing it to

1420

00:58:04,410 --> 00:58:01,200

Eugene but I won't I'm hoping you don't

1421

00:58:06,720 --> 00:58:04,420

I'm really praying that you don't okay I

1422

00:58:08,750 --> 00:58:06,730

won't all right let's continue with the

1423

00:58:11,730 --> 00:58:08,760

Foo Fighters how about the ghost ships

1424

00:58:14,970 --> 00:58:11,740

we've got a whole wave of activity that

1425

00:58:17,340 --> 00:58:14,980

occurred in the 30s in Sweden the ghost

1426

00:58:20,220 --> 00:58:17,350

planes up there I mean to me that's

1427

00:58:22,560 --> 00:58:20,230

really important let's let's hit a

1428

00:58:24,800 --> 00:58:22,570

couple of those examples before we we

1429

00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:24,810

move into world war two very good let's

1430

00:58:29,550 --> 00:58:27,520

predate World War two and this is good

1431

00:58:33,300 --> 00:58:29,560

to the mansion because so many people

1432

00:58:35,580 --> 00:58:33,310

think either 1947 or World War 2 signal

1433

00:58:37,230 --> 00:58:35,590

the beginning of the UFO a mystery and

1434

00:58:38,640 --> 00:58:37,240

now we're focusing a lot on the fact

1435

00:58:39,330 --> 00:58:38,650

that this is not quite what happened

1436

00:58:43,170 --> 00:58:39,340

that's right

1437

00:58:46,200 --> 00:58:43,180

in 1933 late in 1933 the people who

1438

00:58:49,230 --> 00:58:46,210

lived in this very isolated region of

1439

00:58:52,560 --> 00:58:49,240

Sweden called västerbotten heard

1440

00:58:56,880 --> 00:58:52,570

something flying over one night and it

1441

00:58:58,290 --> 00:58:56,890

was a very noisy airplane it was going

1442

00:59:01,590 --> 00:58:58,300

through it there's a lot of river

1443

00:59:03,390 --> 00:59:01,600

valleys steep mountains in this area and

1444

00:59:05,550 --> 00:59:03,400

it was it was winging its way through

1445

00:59:07,770 --> 00:59:05,560

these river valleys waking everybody up

1446

00:59:09,930 --> 00:59:07,780

and this really kind of spicy plant away

1447

00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:09,940

the part of Sweden no one knows what it

1448

00:59:15,270 --> 00:59:12,880

was the authorities were contacted they

1449

00:59:17,070 --> 00:59:15,280

looked into it they didn't know they

1450

00:59:18,990 --> 00:59:17,080

checked in and found out there was no

1451

00:59:21,120 --> 00:59:19,000

Swedish military plane flying that night

1452

00:59:23,460 --> 00:59:21,130

there were no custom planes flying that

1453

00:59:25,530 --> 00:59:23,470

night those are the only two only to

1454

00:59:29,130 --> 00:59:25,540

let's say suspects who might have been

1455

00:59:30,930 --> 00:59:29,140

causing all this racket now back in 1933

1456

00:59:33,060 --> 00:59:30,940

you know airplanes were still kind of in

1457

00:59:35,430 --> 00:59:33,070

the infancy you know most airplanes were

1458

00:59:37,380 --> 00:59:35,440

made of fabric they weren't made of

1459

00:59:39,839 --> 00:59:37,390

and most of them were inefficient and

1460

00:59:41,339 --> 00:59:39,849

most of them couldn't fly for very long

1461

00:59:42,859 --> 00:59:41,349

you know without some kind of

1462

00:59:45,329 --> 00:59:42,869

maintenance needing maintenance or

1463

00:59:47,039 --> 00:59:45,339

refueling and especially in this part of

1464

00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:47,049

the world seeing an airplane was a rare

1465

00:59:52,200 --> 00:59:50,559

event so this night it happened and then

1466

00:59:53,789 --> 00:59:52,210

the next night it happened and then the

1467

00:59:56,220 --> 00:59:53,799

next night it happened and something

1468

00:59:59,700 --> 00:59:56,230

what people are seeing this aircraft and

1469

01:00:02,880 --> 00:59:59,710

what they described it as is a a large

1470

01:00:04,680 --> 01:00:02,890

aircraft with eight engines on it all

1471

01:00:07,890 --> 01:00:04,690

right now I don't think there's any

1472

01:00:09,900 --> 01:00:07,900

planes I couldn't find any airplanes

1473

01:00:13,319 --> 01:00:09,910

that had eight engines on him especially

1474

01:00:14,700 --> 01:00:13,329

none back in 1933 but not only did they

1475

01:00:19,739 --> 01:00:14,710

have eight engines on them but they had

1476

01:00:22,229 --> 01:00:19,749

the very unusual twin boom tails almost

1477

01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:22,239

like a p38 fighter and they had pontoons

1478

01:00:27,089 --> 01:00:24,640

on them and and this is part of Sweden

1479

01:00:30,299 --> 01:00:27,099

there is no water unless it's frozen

1480

01:00:32,849 --> 01:00:30,309

it's basically snow and tundra so people

1481

01:00:34,710 --> 01:00:32,859

all over this past week not seeing these

1482

01:00:36,769 --> 01:00:34,720

things and they're seeing them all over

1483

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:36,779

the country like the scare ships

1484

01:00:41,130 --> 01:00:38,799

indicating that there was more than one

1485

01:00:42,989 --> 01:00:41,140

of them the Swedish military is sent out

1486

01:00:44,970 --> 01:00:42,999

planes to look for them never found them

1487

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:44,980

six Swedish military planes crashed

1488

01:00:49,019 --> 01:00:46,720

during the search it lasted a couple

1489

01:00:52,289 --> 01:00:49,029

months suddenly people start seeing them

1490

01:00:55,259 --> 01:00:52,299

over Norway and Finland no markings on

1491

01:00:57,569 --> 01:00:55,269

the airplanes no country and senior no

1492

01:00:59,609 --> 01:00:57,579

no airplane existed that fit the

1493

01:01:01,019 --> 01:00:59,619

description of these airplanes now these

1494

01:01:01,710 --> 01:01:01,029

airplanes used to do something very

1495

01:01:06,509 --> 01:01:01,720

unusual

1496

01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:06,519

that they also had searchlights hanging

1497

01:01:09,900 --> 01:01:08,319

down the bottom out of the fuselage

1498

01:01:12,120 --> 01:01:09,910

shining on the ground below just like

1499

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:12,130

the scare ships and what they used to do

1500

01:01:17,609 --> 01:01:14,319

is they would they would circle a town

1501
01:01:19,049 --> 01:01:17,619
or real rage stations or mountains and

1502
01:01:21,059 --> 01:01:19,059
people would see them doing this they

1503
01:01:23,130 --> 01:01:21,069
were just constantly circling shining

1504
01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:23,140
their lights down on either the railway

1505
01:01:27,269 --> 01:01:24,880
station or the town of the mountain and

1506
01:01:29,160 --> 01:01:27,279
they would do this for hours the strange

1507
01:01:31,200 --> 01:01:29,170
thing about it is back then you couldn't

1508
01:01:33,059 --> 01:01:31,210
fly an airplane for hours you can only

1509
01:01:34,979 --> 01:01:33,069
fly an airplane for a couple hours at

1510
01:01:36,450 --> 01:01:34,989
most of where it had to land and get me

1511
01:01:38,609 --> 01:01:36,460
fuelled yet these things would be flying

1512
01:01:40,819 --> 01:01:38,619
all May they flew in all kinds of

1513
01:01:43,079 --> 01:01:40,829

weather they flew in blizzards and

1514

01:01:44,759 --> 01:01:43,089

another unusual thing is is that they

1515

01:01:47,609 --> 01:01:44,769

would when people would see them

1516

01:01:48,690 --> 01:01:47,619

certainly these towns they would shut

1517

01:01:51,480 --> 01:01:48,700

their engines off

1518

01:01:53,400 --> 01:01:51,490

slide and then start their engines again

1519

01:01:54,210 --> 01:01:53,410

and I can tell you I know a little bit

1520

01:01:57,000 --> 01:01:54,220

about aviation

1521

01:01:59,880 --> 01:01:57,010

that's virtually impossible to do yet

1522

01:02:01,560 --> 01:01:59,890

people saw them doing it and this lasted

1523

01:02:03,660 --> 01:02:01,570

for about four or five months and then

1524

01:02:06,060 --> 01:02:03,670

just as suddenly as they appeared they

1525

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:06,070

disappeared people theorize that maybe

1526

01:02:11,010 --> 01:02:09,520

they would German weapons the Nazis had

1527

01:02:12,780 --> 01:02:11,020

just come into power in Germany Germany

1528

01:02:14,700 --> 01:02:12,790

is not that far away from Sweden but and

1529

01:02:17,880 --> 01:02:14,710

the theory was was that the Germans had

1530

01:02:19,950 --> 01:02:17,890

a top-secret aircraft carrier up in the

1531

01:02:22,440 --> 01:02:19,960

Arctic sea somewhere launching this

1532

01:02:24,120 --> 01:02:22,450

aircraft well that is not true because

1533

01:02:26,609 --> 01:02:24,130

number one the Germans never had a

1534

01:02:27,870 --> 01:02:26,619

working aircraft carrier number two if

1535

01:02:29,339 --> 01:02:27,880

they had some kind of battle cruiser

1536

01:02:32,160 --> 01:02:29,349

that they could launch these airplanes

1537

01:02:34,290 --> 01:02:32,170

from it would be they have to be

1538

01:02:36,780 --> 01:02:34,300

launching dozens of airplanes every

1539

01:02:38,099 --> 01:02:36,790

night night after night retrieving them

1540

01:02:40,380 --> 01:02:38,109

in the worst kind of weather it would be

1541

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:40,390

very hard to do that with us with an

1542

01:02:44,339 --> 01:02:42,160

aircraft carrier these days I'll tell

1543

01:02:46,380 --> 01:02:44,349

you what we have Mac Moloney we're

1544

01:02:53,490 --> 01:02:46,390

looking at UFOs and war time with Gene

1545

01:02:55,020 --> 01:02:53,500

and Kris you're in the para cast so

1546

01:02:57,870 --> 01:02:55,030

here's what happened I was placing an

1547

01:03:00,270 --> 01:02:57,880

order online the site went down it just

1548

01:03:01,980 --> 01:03:00,280

stopped responding it took hours before

1549

01:03:03,569 --> 01:03:01,990

it returned but I'd already placed the

1550

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,579

order with another company if your site

1551

01:03:07,319 --> 01:03:05,920

goes down you could lose business and if

1552

01:03:09,480 --> 01:03:07,329

you have a business or personal site

1553

01:03:12,900 --> 01:03:09,490

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1554

01:03:15,059 --> 01:03:12,910

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1555

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:15,069

hosted on one of the most reliable

1556

01:03:20,700 --> 01:03:17,680

networks in the world check it out

1557

01:03:22,680 --> 01:03:20,710

I web comm that's iWeb comm fake

1558

01:03:24,240 --> 01:03:22,690

magazine provides true reports of the

1559

01:03:25,950 --> 01:03:24,250

strange and unknown keep up with the

1560

01:03:28,710 --> 01:03:25,960

latest on angels and miracles

1561

01:03:29,819 --> 01:03:28,720

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs life after

1562

01:03:31,740 --> 01:03:29,829

death and much much more

1563

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:31,750

to receive your free issue of fake

1564

01:03:36,960 --> 01:03:34,000

magazine call now at one eight hundred

1565

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:36,970

seven two eight two seven three zero or

1566

01:03:43,740 --> 01:03:41,200

visit their website at wwlp.com that's

1567

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:43,750

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

1568

01:03:49,050 --> 01:03:45,520

seven thirty what are you waiting for

1569

01:03:50,640 --> 01:03:49,060

your fate awaits again the Congressional

1570

01:03:53,040 --> 01:03:50,650

Budget Office sounds the alarm

1571

01:03:55,530 --> 01:03:53,050

this time warns of greek-style u.s. debt

1572

01:03:57,210 --> 01:03:55,540

crises you heard me right the GAO is

1573

01:03:59,430 --> 01:03:57,220

drawing a parallel between the US

1574

01:04:01,150 --> 01:03:59,440

economy its debt and the current Greek

1575

01:04:03,099 --> 01:04:01,160

economic meltdown

1576

01:04:05,380 --> 01:04:03,109

the debt-to-gdp chart climbing into

1577

01:04:07,270 --> 01:04:05,390

unfamiliar territory the growing budget

1578

01:04:09,670 --> 01:04:07,280

deficit will rise to unsupportable

1579

01:04:11,740 --> 01:04:09,680

levels hi this is Ted Anderson the

1580

01:04:14,529 --> 01:04:11,750

federal debt and risk of financial

1581

01:04:16,720 --> 01:04:14,539

crises document the CBO has published is

1582

01:04:18,700 --> 01:04:16,730

a must read for every American

1583

01:04:20,410 --> 01:04:18,710

covering the risk of continued deficit

1584

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,420

spending coupled with an aging

1585

01:04:25,210 --> 01:04:22,640

population and the rising interest rates

1586

01:04:27,220 --> 01:04:25,220

spell economic disaster it's imperative

1587

01:04:45,299 --> 01:04:27,230

that you get a copy of this document and

1588

01:05:20,740 --> 01:05:18,430

806-853-9949 Christmas calm you'll find

1589

01:05:21,309 --> 01:05:20,750

unbeatable deals on emergency backup

1590

01:05:23,710 --> 01:05:21,319

power

1591

01:05:26,019 --> 01:05:23,720

herb and vegetable seeds dehydrated

1592

01:05:28,359 --> 01:05:26,029

foods emergency evacuation packs solar

1593

01:05:30,579 --> 01:05:28,369

ovens gun safes and a host of truly

1594

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:30,589

unique stocking stuffers in these hard

1595

01:05:34,839 --> 01:05:32,720

times why not give a gift that really

1596

01:05:36,700 --> 01:05:34,849

counts a gift that could truly make a

1597

01:05:38,380 --> 01:05:36,710

difference go to off-the-grid Christmas

1598

01:05:40,120 --> 01:05:38,390

calm and our Christmas video

1599

01:05:41,680 --> 01:05:40,130

highlighting perfect gifts for the

1600

01:05:43,750 --> 01:05:41,690

off-the-grid fans in your family

1601
01:05:45,549 --> 01:05:43,760
unbeatable gear unbeatable prices no

1602
01:05:48,039 --> 01:05:45,559
more searching off-the-grid Christmas

1603
01:05:51,279 --> 01:05:48,049
calm that's off the grid Christmas calm

1604
01:05:53,859 --> 01:05:51,289
as we age we lose both strength and

1605
01:05:55,539 --> 01:05:53,869
muscle mass undamaged weight protein

1606
01:05:58,150 --> 01:05:55,549
from grass-fed cows it's nature's most

1607
01:06:00,519 --> 01:05:58,160
powerful foods to gain back lost muscle

1608
01:06:01,990 --> 01:06:00,529
virtually all whey protein powders or

1609
01:06:04,269 --> 01:06:02,000
drinks have been damaged during

1610
01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:04,279
processing or are high in sugar this

1611
01:06:08,859 --> 01:06:06,799
damaged way causes a significant loss in

1612
01:06:10,990 --> 01:06:08,869
the ability of the body to build new

1613
01:06:13,250 --> 01:06:11,000

muscle proteins the high sugar content

1614

01:06:14,840 --> 01:06:13,260

will stop all the benefits of your

1615

01:06:17,000 --> 01:06:14,850

growth hormone from causing muscle

1616

01:06:19,850 --> 01:06:17,010

repair by giving your body easily

1617

01:06:22,130 --> 01:06:19,860

absorbed undamaged way free of added

1618

01:06:23,930 --> 01:06:22,140

sugar you may be able to gain back lost

1619

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:23,940

muscle and strength one world way is

1620

01:06:28,940 --> 01:06:26,640

truly undamaged whey protein powder free

1621

01:06:30,290 --> 01:06:28,950

of added sugar both young and elderly

1622

01:06:32,660 --> 01:06:30,300

are reporting increases in muscle

1623

01:06:35,900 --> 01:06:32,670

strength and size without any additional

1624

01:06:39,800 --> 01:06:35,910

exercise go to one world Wacom that's

1625

01:06:41,720 --> 01:06:39,810

one world whp why.com to read or hear

1626

01:06:44,630 --> 01:06:41,730

some impressive testimonies to this

1627

01:06:46,190 --> 01:06:44,640

effect or call eight eight eight nine

1628

01:06:48,350 --> 01:06:46,200

eight eight three three two five that's

1629

01:06:53,630 --> 01:06:48,360

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

1630

01:06:55,550 --> 01:06:53,640

three we'd like to hear from you if you

1631

01:06:59,450 --> 01:06:55,560

have a comment or question about the

1632

01:07:00,920 --> 01:06:59,460

para cast send it to news at the para

1633

01:07:05,290 --> 01:07:00,930

cast com

1634

01:07:07,970 --> 01:07:05,300

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1635

01:07:11,060 --> 01:07:07,980

if you'd like to catch up on past

1636

01:07:14,120 --> 01:07:11,070

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

1637

01:07:20,270 --> 01:07:14,130

you to download direct from the para

1638

01:07:24,110 --> 01:07:20,280

cast com that's the para cast dot-com or

1639

01:07:27,380 --> 01:07:24,120

check us out at iTunes

1640

01:07:30,620 --> 01:07:27,390

we have Mack baloney the subject is UFOs

1641

01:07:33,310 --> 01:07:30,630

in wartime and we're just here in all

1642

01:07:35,420 --> 01:07:33,320

sorts of cases lay another one on us

1643

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:35,430

okay well we can go into the Foo

1644

01:07:41,030 --> 01:07:38,640

Fighters now the pull Fighters were what

1645

01:07:43,760 --> 01:07:41,040

people called UFOs during World War two

1646

01:07:46,160 --> 01:07:43,770

okay now did you look up the derivation

1647

01:07:48,530 --> 01:07:46,170

of that term how did it start to be

1648

01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:48,540

called Foo Fighters it was funny because

1649

01:07:52,820 --> 01:07:50,880

towards the end of the war I mean they

1650

01:07:54,830 --> 01:07:52,830

were they were known by many names

1651

01:07:56,600 --> 01:07:54,840

during the war by the Allied

1652

01:07:58,250 --> 01:07:56,610

intelligence people they they would used

1653

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,260

to call them just unidentified objects

1654

01:08:02,900 --> 01:08:00,720

they called them misguided Rockets

1655

01:08:04,930 --> 01:08:02,910

believe it or not most people thought on

1656

01:08:08,570 --> 01:08:04,940

the Allied side thought that they were

1657

01:08:10,250 --> 01:08:08,580

German one of the weapons and and that

1658

01:08:12,410 --> 01:08:10,260

that's kind of like the the punchline of

1659

01:08:14,900 --> 01:08:12,420

the whole Foo Fighter phenomenon but

1660

01:08:18,349 --> 01:08:14,910

there was a one particular squadron the

1661

01:08:20,570 --> 01:08:18,359

415 knife fighter squadron that ran into

1662

01:08:23,450 --> 01:08:20,580

more Foo Fighters than any other

1663

01:08:26,599 --> 01:08:23,460

squadron allied squadron in the war and

1664

01:08:28,010 --> 01:08:26,609

it was the pilots in that quadrant that

1665

01:08:30,140 --> 01:08:28,020

named it after there was a comic strip

1666

01:08:32,300 --> 01:08:30,150

back then called where there was a

1667

01:08:33,800 --> 01:08:32,310

character called foo fighter in it all

1668

01:08:35,090 --> 01:08:33,810

right he was a he was a firefighter and

1669

01:08:36,829 --> 01:08:35,100

his fire truck was called the Foo

1670

01:08:38,599 --> 01:08:36,839

Fighter and that that name just kind of

1671

01:08:40,460 --> 01:08:38,609

stuck that's how they got the name Foo

1672

01:08:42,140 --> 01:08:40,470

Fighters but Foo Fighters was actually a

1673

01:08:44,450 --> 01:08:42,150

term that came towards the end of the

1674

01:08:47,210 --> 01:08:44,460

war let's look at a few cases here well

1675

01:08:50,210 --> 01:08:47,220

it really all started in early in the

1676

01:08:52,130 --> 01:08:50,220

law before the American atheist West

1677

01:08:54,349 --> 01:08:52,140

even got over to England to join in the

1678

01:08:57,140 --> 01:08:54,359

bombing of Nazi Germany

1679

01:08:59,210 --> 01:08:57,150

British bombers were reporting seeing

1680

01:09:00,920 --> 01:08:59,220

these strange objects that would tail

1681

01:09:02,990 --> 01:09:00,930

behind them during bombing runs

1682

01:09:05,360 --> 01:09:03,000

sometimes actually come up and fly

1683

01:09:07,010 --> 01:09:05,370

parallel to them sometimes come up and

1684

01:09:09,200 --> 01:09:07,020

fly in front of them almost like flying

1685

01:09:12,349 --> 01:09:09,210

in formation now a lot of these were

1686

01:09:14,770 --> 01:09:12,359

described as glowing orbs but others

1687

01:09:18,530 --> 01:09:14,780

were described as just these huge

1688

01:09:20,750 --> 01:09:18,540

fantastic looking aerial objects that

1689

01:09:23,450 --> 01:09:20,760

were with portholes and and and in

1690

01:09:25,460 --> 01:09:23,460

lights seen behind the portholes the

1691

01:09:27,380 --> 01:09:25,470

British pilot a cruise would come home

1692

01:09:28,790 --> 01:09:27,390

they would be debriefed as soon as you

1693

01:09:30,980 --> 01:09:28,800

land the first thing you do after a

1694

01:09:33,170 --> 01:09:30,990

bombing mission is you Dupree debrief by

1695

01:09:34,670 --> 01:09:33,180

your intelligence people they would

1696

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:34,680

start reporting these things now the

1697

01:09:37,849 --> 01:09:36,480

intelligence people didn't really know

1698

01:09:39,950 --> 01:09:37,859

what to make of it so

1699

01:09:42,410 --> 01:09:39,960

basically the excuse everyone came up

1700

01:09:45,079 --> 01:09:42,420

with is these must be German weapons we

1701

01:09:46,999 --> 01:09:45,089

will put them in the report but you know

1702

01:09:49,490 --> 01:09:47,009

our number one priority here is winning

1703

01:09:51,979 --> 01:09:49,500

the war bombing Germany into submission

1704

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:51,989

and we really can't be you know

1705

01:09:56,569 --> 01:09:54,239

sidetracked by trying to figure out what

1706

01:09:58,040 --> 01:09:56,579

these things uh so for a long time what

1707

01:10:00,379 --> 01:09:58,050

what happened is that the intelligence

1708

01:10:02,030 --> 01:10:00,389

officers they would make note of people

1709

01:10:04,640 --> 01:10:02,040

seeing these objects but it wouldn't be

1710

01:10:06,140 --> 01:10:04,650

the prime subject matter of the

1711

01:10:08,569 --> 01:10:06,150

intelligence report that would then go

1712

01:10:10,609 --> 01:10:08,579

up the ladder so as key chesta pointed

1713

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:10,619

out where a lot of crews would report

1714

01:10:14,330 --> 01:10:12,480

these things a lot of crews didn't

1715

01:10:15,649 --> 01:10:14,340

report them because they knew it was not

1716

01:10:18,319 --> 01:10:15,659

gonna go anywhere and they didn't want

1717

01:10:20,089 --> 01:10:18,329

to be ridiculed which would happen a lot

1718

01:10:22,819 --> 01:10:20,099

if you if we would get up and you saw

1719

01:10:25,490 --> 01:10:22,829

one of these things so we're Keith you

1720

01:10:26,959 --> 01:10:25,500

know uncovered dozens of episodes in

1721

01:10:29,419 --> 01:10:26,969

World War two where people saw Foo

1722

01:10:31,069 --> 01:10:29,429

Fighters you know his contention is that

1723

01:10:32,839 --> 01:10:31,079

there's probably hundreds and hundreds

1724

01:10:36,379 --> 01:10:32,849

of sightings that just went unreported

1725

01:10:38,180 --> 01:10:36,389

so then when the American Atheists came

1726

01:10:41,149 --> 01:10:38,190

over to England and joined the British

1727

01:10:42,410 --> 01:10:41,159

into bombing Germany the Americans were

1728

01:10:44,689 --> 01:10:42,420

bombed during the day and the British a

1729

01:10:46,490 --> 01:10:44,699

bomb at night American crews not seeing

1730

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:46,500

these strange things and and really

1731

01:10:51,470 --> 01:10:48,480

continued throughout the entire walk

1732

01:10:53,919 --> 01:10:51,480

this was not exclusively a European

1733

01:10:56,060 --> 01:10:53,929

theater phenomenon there were also cases

1734

01:10:58,700 --> 01:10:56,070

including the famous case at Leonard

1735

01:11:00,620 --> 01:10:58,710

Stringfield it changed his life he went

1736

01:11:02,569 --> 01:11:00,630

into a complete you know research

1737

01:11:05,899 --> 01:11:02,579

program for the rest of his life trying

1738

01:11:08,780 --> 01:11:05,909

to obviously he was the father of crash

1739

01:11:11,149 --> 01:11:08,790

Saucer research but there were quite a

1740

01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:11,159

number of specific theater sightings as

1741

01:11:14,479 --> 01:11:12,719

well I just wanted to kind of remind

1742

01:11:15,740 --> 01:11:14,489

everybody of that that's right that's

1743

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,750

right in the Springfield what was

1744

01:11:19,490 --> 01:11:17,520

interesting because it was right after

1745

01:11:22,129 --> 01:11:19,500

the war ended and he was on an airplane

1746

01:11:24,439 --> 01:11:22,139

flying to Japan with the occupation

1747

01:11:26,660 --> 01:11:24,449

forces and he saw three you know full

1748

01:11:28,280 --> 01:11:26,670

fighters off the right wing of the

1749

01:11:30,049 --> 01:11:28,290

aircraft and at the same time they

1750

01:11:32,060 --> 01:11:30,059

appeared the aircraft developed engine

1751

01:11:35,120 --> 01:11:32,070

trouble was in the almost in the process

1752

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:35,130

of crashing and then the Foo Fighters

1753

01:11:40,010 --> 01:11:37,440

disappeared the engines came back on and

1754

01:11:41,839 --> 01:11:40,020

the plane landed safely but from as you

1755

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:41,849

say from from that single incident that

1756

01:11:45,859 --> 01:11:43,679

that changed his life and he became you

1757

01:11:47,600 --> 01:11:45,869

know very famous UFO researcher this

1758

01:11:48,620 --> 01:11:47,610

opens up a whole kettle of fish here

1759

01:11:51,260 --> 01:11:48,630

ball of wax

1760

01:11:53,630 --> 01:11:51,270

whatever cliché you want to use we

1761

01:11:55,580 --> 01:11:53,640

people like Joseph Ferrell David

1762

01:11:58,930 --> 01:11:55,590

Childress there's a number of

1763

01:12:02,090 --> 01:11:58,940

researchers that have taken the original

1764

01:12:04,550 --> 01:12:02,100

intelligence assessment the Intelligence

1765

01:12:07,490 --> 01:12:04,560

Agency's assessment of the Foo Fighter

1766

01:12:11,360 --> 01:12:07,500

phenomenon and they have suggested that

1767

01:12:13,130 --> 01:12:11,370

perhaps some of these furballs as they

1768

01:12:16,010 --> 01:12:13,140

were also called by the Germans were

1769

01:12:19,940 --> 01:12:16,020

actually some sort of a very terrestrial

1770

01:12:21,560 --> 01:12:19,950

German you know exotic technology where

1771

01:12:23,240 --> 01:12:21,570

do you come down on that how much work

1772

01:12:25,810 --> 01:12:23,250

did you do in looking into the

1773

01:12:27,500 --> 01:12:25,820

Brotherhood of the Bell some of the

1774

01:12:31,160 --> 01:12:27,510

projects that were going on in

1775

01:12:36,680 --> 01:12:31,170

czechoslovakia viktor schaubberger the

1776

01:12:39,770 --> 01:12:36,690

the the various types of designs that

1777

01:12:42,140 --> 01:12:39,780

have come forth in the years after world

1778

01:12:45,170 --> 01:12:42,150

war ii that seemed to suggest that the

1779

01:12:48,410 --> 01:12:45,180

Germans did have an interest in circular

1780

01:12:50,210 --> 01:12:48,420

craft in exotic propulsion vortex type

1781

01:12:50,750 --> 01:12:50,220

propulsion in the case of the

1782

01:12:53,150 --> 01:12:50,760

schauberger

1783

01:12:54,590 --> 01:12:53,160

vortex engines where do you come down on

1784

01:12:56,450 --> 01:12:54,600

that do you think there's a possibility

1785

01:12:58,670 --> 01:12:56,460

that some of these objects could have

1786

01:13:00,590 --> 01:12:58,680

been of terrestrial manufacture and

1787

01:13:03,230 --> 01:13:00,600

design or do you think that these are

1788

01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:03,240

truly high strange events that that have

1789

01:13:06,980 --> 01:13:04,800

no other explanation that could be

1790

01:13:08,260 --> 01:13:06,990

terrestrial you know in nature yeah I

1791

01:13:11,000 --> 01:13:08,270

don't believe they were a terrestrial

1792

01:13:13,790 --> 01:13:11,010

design I don't buy into that whole

1793

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:13,800

German superweapons theory you know and

1794

01:13:19,670 --> 01:13:17,280

I'll tell you why first of all German

1795

01:13:22,760 --> 01:13:19,680

pilots saw these things too and they

1796

01:13:24,230 --> 01:13:22,770

found out after the law that that that

1797

01:13:25,280 --> 01:13:24,240

they believed that they were allied

1798

01:13:26,450 --> 01:13:25,290

secret weapons

1799

01:13:29,240 --> 01:13:26,460

the Allies believed that they were

1800

01:13:33,500 --> 01:13:29,250

German secret weapons but when the war

1801

01:13:36,050 --> 01:13:33,510

was over there was no huge manufacturing

1802

01:13:38,810 --> 01:13:36,060

scientific research facility found

1803

01:13:40,850 --> 01:13:38,820

anywhere in Germany that would have been

1804

01:13:42,530 --> 01:13:40,860

able to produce these things you know

1805

01:13:44,960 --> 01:13:42,540

where's the support mechanism for

1806

01:13:47,000 --> 01:13:44,970

something of having these fantastic

1807

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:47,010

weapons you would have to have you know

1808

01:13:50,750 --> 01:13:48,960

hundreds thousands of scientists you

1809

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:50,760

have to have something on the on the

1810

01:13:55,760 --> 01:13:52,560

order of the ABE creation of the a-bomb

1811

01:13:58,220 --> 01:13:55,770

to make fantastic weapons that can go

1812

01:13:59,780 --> 01:13:58,230

for four thousand miles an hour at the

1813

01:14:02,210 --> 01:13:59,790

at the at the blink of an eye

1814

01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:02,220

there is no recorded instance where any

1815

01:14:06,970 --> 01:14:04,640

of these Foo Fighters ever fired

1816

01:14:08,710 --> 01:14:06,980

on allied aircraft it with if they would

1817

01:14:11,650 --> 01:14:08,720

German super weapons why aren't they

1818

01:14:14,230 --> 01:14:11,660

shooting down all of our ability

1819

01:14:16,360 --> 01:14:14,240

why aren't they Amole ating all our

1820

01:14:18,700 --> 01:14:16,370

troops on the ground why are they so

1821

01:14:21,610 --> 01:14:18,710

passive okay exactly well that leads me

1822

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:21,620

to another question in all your research

1823

01:14:27,130 --> 01:14:24,320

that you did did you ever find a single

1824

01:14:29,310 --> 01:14:27,140

instance where Foo Fighters acted in any

1825

01:14:32,350 --> 01:14:29,320

sort of hostile manner and perhaps

1826

01:14:34,780 --> 01:14:32,360

disabled or even brought down any

1827

01:14:38,830 --> 01:14:34,790

aircraft from any side in the war no

1828

01:14:41,860 --> 01:14:38,840

there's not much of Foo Fighters showing

1829

01:14:44,290 --> 01:14:41,870

any kind of aggression and once again it

1830

01:14:46,690 --> 01:14:44,300

comes to this fact I believe and I

1831

01:14:48,070 --> 01:14:46,700

believe strongly and I don't want to

1832

01:14:51,070 --> 01:14:48,080

disparage the people who have done a lot

1833

01:14:53,200 --> 01:14:51,080

of research into this but in my mind to

1834

01:14:56,230 --> 01:14:53,210

say that these were Nazi super weapons

1835

01:14:58,120 --> 01:14:56,240

and to keep that idea alive is frankly

1836

01:14:59,920 --> 01:14:58,130

keeping the idea of the Nazis alive and

1837

01:15:01,900 --> 01:14:59,930

I think that that is not a good thing to

1838

01:15:06,250 --> 01:15:01,910

do I think there's a more productive way

1839

01:15:09,670 --> 01:15:06,260

to spend our time in 1944 the Germans

1840

01:15:12,100 --> 01:15:09,680

were so deplete of resources they were

1841

01:15:14,560 --> 01:15:12,110

building the cockpits of their me-262

1842

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:14,570

jet fighters out of wood okay this is

1843

01:15:20,200 --> 01:15:17,120

not that this cannot be the same you

1844

01:15:21,970 --> 01:15:20,210

know military who is somewhere somehow

1845

01:15:25,420 --> 01:15:21,980

in some secret mountain somewhere

1846

01:15:27,310 --> 01:15:25,430

building aerial machines I can go 4000

1847

01:15:29,560 --> 01:15:27,320

miles an hour they don't have a Stargate

1848

01:15:32,350 --> 01:15:29,570

sitting there at the Yucca Mountain or

1849

01:15:35,970 --> 01:15:32,360

something right half Mac Maloney with

1850

01:15:43,730 --> 01:15:35,980

Gene and Kris you're in the very cast

1851

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:45,980

America's number one source for

1852

01:15:49,230 --> 01:15:48,400

independent talk retails for over a

1853

01:15:54,330 --> 01:15:49,240

decade

1854

01:15:56,520 --> 01:15:54,340

we are the gcn radio network Ray Perkins

1855

01:15:58,850 --> 01:15:56,530

a reclusive veteran burned out from the

1856

01:16:01,710 --> 01:15:58,860

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

1857

01:16:03,720 --> 01:16:01,720

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

1858

01:16:05,610 --> 01:16:03,730

horrific battle in deep space and of a

1859

01:16:08,220 --> 01:16:05,620

mysterious woman is suffering an agony

1860

01:16:11,540 --> 01:16:08,230

for her devastated world a woman not yet

1861

01:16:14,730 --> 01:16:11,550

born calling across centuries to him

1862

01:16:17,190 --> 01:16:14,740

then a coincidence leads him to his

1863

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:17,200

destiny his chance to alter the universe

1864

01:16:22,020 --> 01:16:20,320

attack of the rocket the former fiction

1865

01:16:24,270 --> 01:16:22,030

editor for Star Wars and Indiana Jones

1866

01:16:26,250 --> 01:16:24,280

Robert Simpson writes the soul of the

1867

01:16:27,540 --> 01:16:26,260

novel attack of the Rockets lies in its

1868

01:16:29,340 --> 01:16:27,550

heart and passion for building a

1869

01:16:32,130 --> 01:16:29,350

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1870

01:16:34,770 --> 01:16:32,140

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

1871

01:16:36,390 --> 01:16:34,780

rocket is available now read a simple

1872

01:16:37,650 --> 01:16:36,400

chapter and get a special discount off

1873

01:16:42,780 --> 01:16:37,660

of the cover price at our website

1874

01:16:45,840 --> 01:16:42,790

Rockets calm that's our Ock Oh IDs calm

1875

01:16:49,560 --> 01:16:45,850

attack of the rocket a novel in the

1876

01:16:52,740 --> 01:16:49,570

grand science-fiction tradition iodine

1877

01:16:54,840 --> 01:16:52,750

protection packs from hemp usa.org are

1878

01:16:57,600 --> 01:16:54,850

now in stock for immediate delivery

1879

01:17:00,180 --> 01:16:57,610

worldwide our iodine protection packs

1880

01:17:03,330 --> 01:17:00,190

include micro plant powder green life

1881

01:17:05,580 --> 01:17:03,340

kelp red palm oil and our clear roll-on

1882

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:05,590

iodine that will feed the body the

1883

01:17:10,410 --> 01:17:08,320

iodine it needs all iodine protection

1884

01:17:12,840 --> 01:17:10,420

packs are in stock save you money and

1885

01:17:16,200 --> 01:17:12,850

ship for free in all 50 states

1886

01:17:20,100 --> 01:17:16,210

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

1887

01:17:22,830 --> 01:17:20,110

one two six oh eight today hemp usa.org

1888

01:17:25,110 --> 01:17:22,840

has a revolutionary wonder food for

1889

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,120

detoxing the body and rebuilding the

1890

01:17:29,910 --> 01:17:27,760

immune system micro plant powder can

1891

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:29,920

help unclog arteries and soften heart

1892

01:17:35,160 --> 01:17:32,320

valves while removing heavy metals virus

1893

01:17:37,170 --> 01:17:35,170

fungus bacteria and parasites plus it

1894

01:17:39,660 --> 01:17:37,180

cleans and purifies the blood lungs

1895

01:17:42,570 --> 01:17:39,670

stomach and colon keep your body clean

1896

01:17:46,410 --> 01:17:42,580

with micro plant powder visit us at HAMP

1897

01:17:50,190 --> 01:17:46,420

USA org or call 908 six nine one two six

1898

01:17:52,620 --> 01:17:50,200

oh eight today introducing a diabetes

1899

01:17:55,170 --> 01:17:52,630

breakthrough an easy natural organic way

1900

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:55,180

to bring relief to diabetics introducing

1901

01:17:57,810 --> 01:17:55,840

MD

1902

01:17:59,520 --> 01:17:57,820

Forte a concentrated super strength

1903

01:18:00,510 --> 01:17:59,530

extract formulated for those who are

1904

01:18:03,300 --> 01:18:00,520

looking for relief

1905

01:18:05,040 --> 01:18:03,310

what can MDS forte do for you MDS forte

1906

01:18:06,839 --> 01:18:05,050

reduces glucose levels safely and

1907

01:18:09,180 --> 01:18:06,849

effectively reduces cholesterol and

1908

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:09,190

triglyceride levels increases HDL or

1909

01:18:14,339 --> 01:18:11,440

good cholesterol while reducing LDL or

1910

01:18:16,379 --> 01:18:14,349

bad cholesterol MDS forte reduces a1c

1911

01:18:18,330 --> 01:18:16,389

improves eyesight and circulation to the

1912

01:18:21,300 --> 01:18:18,340

limbs and helps with weight loss is

1913

01:18:23,729 --> 01:18:21,310

non-toxic caffeine free 100% natural

1914

01:18:25,560 --> 01:18:23,739

100% organic and comes with a 100%

1915

01:18:27,600 --> 01:18:25,570

money-back guarantee

1916

01:18:31,020 --> 01:18:27,610

waiting for the side-effects disclaimers

1917

01:18:33,209 --> 01:18:31,030

with MDS Forte there are none order a 25

1918

01:18:40,530 --> 01:18:33,219

day treatment of MDS forte by calling 2

1919

01:18:42,959 --> 01:18:40,540

1 3 4 0 5 5 3 5 5 2 1 3 4 0 5 5 3 5 5 or

1920

01:18:46,229 --> 01:18:42,969

visit best blood support calm that's

1921

01:18:50,370 --> 01:18:46,239

best blunt support calm for MDS Forte

1922

01:18:52,140 --> 01:18:50,380

odd diabetes breakthrough hi I'm Mark

1923

01:18:54,060 --> 01:18:52,150

Craig head founder of crossbreed

1924

01:18:56,580 --> 01:18:54,070

holsters I designed our top-selling

1925

01:18:58,740 --> 01:18:56,590

holster the super tuck deluxe to solve

1926

01:19:01,050 --> 01:18:58,750

the problems of being poked pinched and

1927

01:19:02,729 --> 01:19:01,060

gouged while carrying concealed the

1928

01:19:05,070 --> 01:19:02,739

super tuck deluxe is the most

1929

01:19:07,140 --> 01:19:05,080

comfortable most concealable holster on

1930

01:19:09,540 --> 01:19:07,150

the market today we offer a two week

1931

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:09,550

free trial and a lifetime warranty visit

1932

01:19:18,200 --> 01:19:13,360

us at crossbreed holsters dot-com don't

1933

01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:18,210

forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

1934

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:20,560

that's the sound of your door being

1935

01:19:25,620 --> 01:19:22,480

kicked in by an intruder with a single

1936

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:25,630

kick that's the sound of the same door

1937

01:19:30,810 --> 01:19:28,000

now protected by the door Sentinel at my

1938

01:19:31,290 --> 01:19:30,820

safe door com go to my safe door calm

1939

01:19:33,660 --> 01:19:31,300

right now

1940

01:19:35,609 --> 01:19:33,670

and watch the amazing video at my safe

1941

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,619

door calm you'll learn how to turn your

1942

01:19:41,160 --> 01:19:37,360

home into a fortress with the door

1943

01:19:43,560 --> 01:19:41,170

Sentinel sixteen cakes later and the

1944

01:19:52,250 --> 01:19:43,570

door Sentinel is still holding strong my

1945

01:19:57,650 --> 01:19:55,130

this is the wrong plaque laughter of the

1946

01:20:03,080 --> 01:19:57,660

UFO encyclopedia other books when you're

1947

01:20:05,540 --> 01:20:03,090

listening to the parrot calf with Gene

1948

01:20:08,030 --> 01:20:05,550

and Chris we're talking to Mack baloney

1949

01:20:10,640 --> 01:20:08,040

about UFOs and war time and once again

1950

01:20:13,700 --> 01:20:10,650

you point out here that except for in

1951

01:20:16,670 --> 01:20:13,710

the days of Alexander the UFOs were not

1952

01:20:19,250 --> 01:20:16,680

participants in our Wars they were the

1953

01:20:22,220 --> 01:20:19,260

observers yes that's right that's right

1954

01:20:24,170 --> 01:20:22,230

yeah that's that's the one key thing

1955

01:20:26,030 --> 01:20:24,180

that the one string that goes through

1956

01:20:28,610 --> 01:20:26,040

almost everything we have in the book is

1957

01:20:31,010 --> 01:20:28,620

that they're observing us they're

1958

01:20:33,560 --> 01:20:31,020

looking in on us they're they're

1959

01:20:35,120 --> 01:20:33,570

interested in and us especially when

1960

01:20:36,980 --> 01:20:35,130

we're at war there are there are a

1961

01:20:38,660 --> 01:20:36,990

couple episodes what can deviate from

1962

01:20:40,370 --> 01:20:38,670

that but for the most part and

1963

01:20:42,860 --> 01:20:40,380

especially during world war two there

1964

01:20:45,440 --> 01:20:42,870

was no instance where they showed any

1965

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:45,450

kind of aggression at all one thing that

1966

01:20:50,270 --> 01:20:47,280

you mentioned in your book Mack and and

1967

01:20:53,150 --> 01:20:50,280

and this is I think perfect time to

1968

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:53,160

bring this up what did the Germans and

1969

01:20:57,020 --> 01:20:55,440

Japanese truly know about Foo Fighters

1970

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,030

and you've come up with some very

1971

01:21:02,120 --> 01:20:59,280

interesting stuff here about this Sanda

1972

01:21:04,580 --> 01:21:02,130

borough 13 which was some sort of

1973

01:21:07,040 --> 01:21:04,590

shadowy investigative unit that the loof

1974

01:21:09,800 --> 01:21:07,050

office set up and they did an assessment

1975

01:21:12,320 --> 01:21:09,810

of the situation some of the reports

1976

01:21:14,330 --> 01:21:12,330

that they you know investigated or quite

1977

01:21:17,240 --> 01:21:14,340

quite interesting including the the

1978

01:21:20,510 --> 01:21:17,250

flying whale this 300 foot long 50 feet

1979

01:21:22,940 --> 01:21:20,520

in diameter object that a German pilot

1980

01:21:24,740 --> 01:21:22,950

described as having a very close

1981

01:21:27,200 --> 01:21:24,750

encounter with why don't you give us a

1982

01:21:27,620 --> 01:21:27,210

little sense of what the Germans were up

1983

01:21:32,210 --> 01:21:27,630

to

1984

01:21:34,940 --> 01:21:32,220

more puzzled in the Allies at least as

1985

01:21:37,190 --> 01:21:34,950

puzzled by this new aerial phenomenon

1986

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:37,200

that was being reported by pilots right

1987

01:21:41,900 --> 01:21:39,120

that's true I mean there's not as much

1988

01:21:44,080 --> 01:21:41,910

information on what the German side saw

1989

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:44,090

but we do know that well according to

1990

01:21:50,300 --> 01:21:47,040

Henry Durant who was a French UFO writer

1991

01:21:53,210 --> 01:21:50,310

he's the one who wrote about this that

1992

01:21:56,240 --> 01:21:53,220

the Germans set up a section called

1993

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:56,250

sanda bureau 13 as you said and and they

1994

01:22:02,630 --> 01:21:59,520

looked into German pilots seeing Foo

1995

01:22:04,500 --> 01:22:02,640

Fighters and one of them was the story

1996

01:22:07,200 --> 01:22:04,510

of a pilot he

1997

01:22:09,240 --> 01:22:07,210

he was being transferred to Norway and

1998

01:22:12,150 --> 01:22:09,250

he felt that he was being transferred

1999

01:22:13,740 --> 01:22:12,160

you know to the boondocks he wasn't

2000

01:22:16,110 --> 01:22:13,750

happy about it but as it turns out he

2001

01:22:18,330 --> 01:22:16,120

arrives at this base way up in Norway

2002

01:22:21,060 --> 01:22:18,340

called banana panic as soon as he gets

2003

01:22:23,850 --> 01:22:21,070

there they see a unidentified flying

2004

01:22:26,760 --> 01:22:23,860

object over the field they ask him to

2005

01:22:29,040 --> 01:22:26,770

take off and go look for it he did he

2006

01:22:31,170 --> 01:22:29,050

gets about 10,000 feet above the base

2007

01:22:33,540 --> 01:22:31,180

and and he sees what he described as a

2008

01:22:37,050 --> 01:22:33,550

loop while meaning flying whale in

2009

01:22:39,180 --> 01:22:37,060

German and it was a huge stream line 3 M

2010

01:22:42,960 --> 01:22:39,190

2 feet long about 50 feet in diameter

2011

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:42,970

flying along horizontally and he had it

2012

01:22:46,890 --> 01:22:45,280

under observation for quite a while and

2013

01:22:48,690 --> 01:22:46,900

then all of a sudden like a lot of these

2014

01:22:51,150 --> 01:22:48,700

things do you know blink the eyes and

2015

01:22:54,620 --> 01:22:51,160

the thing is gone in a in a you know

2016

01:22:57,120 --> 01:22:54,630

blazing burst of speed he landed he told

2017

01:22:59,100 --> 01:22:57,130

people what he saw he told this appears

2018

01:23:01,070 --> 01:22:59,110

what he saw and and they were sure what

2019

01:23:03,150 --> 01:23:01,080

was going on was that he was just

2020

01:23:05,250 --> 01:23:03,160

reacting to the fact that he'd been

2021

01:23:07,560 --> 01:23:05,260

transferred to this you know outpost out

2022

01:23:09,720 --> 01:23:07,570

in the middle of nowhere and you know

2023

01:23:11,550 --> 01:23:09,730

they thought he had gone slightly insane

2024

01:23:12,360 --> 01:23:11,560

and the next day they transferred with

2025

01:23:15,900 --> 01:23:12,370

him out of there

2026

01:23:19,050 --> 01:23:15,910

there was another story where Heinrich

2027

01:23:22,260 --> 01:23:19,060

Himmler and Joseph Goebbels who was the

2028

01:23:26,880 --> 01:23:22,270

propaganda chief of Nazi Germany we're

2029

01:23:29,850 --> 01:23:26,890

witnessing a v2 rocket launch and they

2030

01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:29,860

were filming it and the rocket went up

2031

01:23:35,250 --> 01:23:32,320

and as the rocket was going up they

2032

01:23:38,760 --> 01:23:35,260

everyone there saw this like a spherical

2033

01:23:43,290 --> 01:23:38,770

body going around the rocket as it was

2034

01:23:45,480 --> 01:23:43,300

as is going up into the sky and gurbles

2035

01:23:47,730 --> 01:23:45,490

asked you know what is this and the

2036

01:23:49,170 --> 01:23:47,740

Germans scientists on the ground said

2037

01:23:51,720 --> 01:23:49,180

you know we don't know we think it's a

2038

01:23:55,680 --> 01:23:51,730

some kind of a British secret weapon

2039

01:23:59,220 --> 01:23:55,690

there was another case in which a German

2040

01:24:02,160 --> 01:23:59,230

pilot and an me-262 which was the jet

2041

01:24:03,810 --> 01:24:02,170

fighter and counted you know a huge

2042

01:24:05,940 --> 01:24:03,820

cylindrical object once again you know

2043

01:24:08,280 --> 01:24:05,950

it's 300 feet long this thing had an

2044

01:24:10,200 --> 01:24:08,290

antenna on it seemed to be intelligently

2045

01:24:12,300 --> 01:24:10,210

controlled I'm sure there were many

2046

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:12,310

other stories too now the thing about

2047

01:24:16,560 --> 01:24:14,560

the sunberg Bureau is that there's a

2048

01:24:17,489 --> 01:24:16,570

chance that it that itself might not be

2049

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:17,499

true

2050

01:24:21,239 --> 01:24:19,360

and show maybe a lot of people have

2051

01:24:23,219 --> 01:24:21,249

heard this story too but Henry Grant

2052

01:24:25,379 --> 01:24:23,229

supposedly when he wrote his book the

2053

01:24:27,089 --> 01:24:25,389

black book of flying saucers he says

2054

01:24:30,330 --> 01:24:27,099

that he invented this just to make sure

2055

01:24:32,219 --> 01:24:30,340

that UFO writers and you know who were

2056

01:24:34,770 --> 01:24:32,229

writing books after this his book about

2057

01:24:38,040 --> 01:24:34,780

1970 that they were checking their facts

2058

01:24:40,919 --> 01:24:38,050

so you know didn't I I never knew that

2059

01:24:43,020 --> 01:24:40,929

right did it exist did it not exist

2060

01:24:45,120 --> 01:24:43,030

is this just him laying some kind of a

2061

01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:45,130

trap for people like me not doing the

2062

01:24:50,899 --> 01:24:47,679

research who knows I don't know I don't

2063

01:24:53,549 --> 01:24:50,909

know but it seems to me that if allied

2064

01:24:55,109 --> 01:24:53,559

pilots were seeing Foo Fighters then

2065

01:24:56,669 --> 01:24:55,119

German pilots must have been seeing them

2066

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,679

too and Japanese pilots must have been

2067

01:24:59,969 --> 01:24:58,719

seeing them as well so what about the

2068

01:25:01,919 --> 01:24:59,979

Pacific Theatre sightings

2069

01:25:04,379 --> 01:25:01,929

I've heard of some actually very

2070

01:25:06,209 --> 01:25:04,389

actually almost terrifying there have

2071

01:25:07,919 --> 01:25:06,219

been some close encounter cases I think

2072

01:25:10,560 --> 01:25:07,929

from the Pacific Theater that are as

2073

01:25:12,989 --> 01:25:10,570

impressive if not even more so than some

2074

01:25:15,089 --> 01:25:12,999

of the European theater stories why

2075

01:25:16,739 --> 01:25:15,099

don't you give us a quick summary of

2076

01:25:20,569 --> 01:25:16,749

some of that activity then we'll go on

2077

01:25:23,370 --> 01:25:20,579

to the post-war era when we have again a

2078

01:25:26,759 --> 01:25:23,380

northern latitude you know a sweden

2079

01:25:29,069 --> 01:25:26,769

norway finland outbreak of a different

2080

01:25:31,319 --> 01:25:29,079

kind of mysterious ghost rocket as they

2081

01:25:33,060 --> 01:25:31,329

called him at the time but first let's

2082

01:25:35,850 --> 01:25:33,070

talk the Pacific and then move on right

2083

01:25:37,560 --> 01:25:35,860

once again now typically cat tattooed

2084

01:25:42,689 --> 01:25:37,570

keith Chester because he was the guy who

2085

01:25:44,790 --> 01:25:42,699

really dug into the archives of the Army

2086

01:25:48,989 --> 01:25:44,800

Air Force back then in World War two the

2087

01:25:52,469 --> 01:25:48,999

army was the Air Force and also the US

2088

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:52,479

Navy aviation arms now as he pointed out

2089

01:25:57,870 --> 01:25:54,880

the Navy has where he was able to get

2090

01:25:59,640 --> 01:25:57,880

into the archives of the in see the

2091

01:26:02,640 --> 01:25:59,650

reports of the Army Air Forces the Navy

2092

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:02,650

never really released a lot of this

2093

01:26:06,689 --> 01:26:04,239

information so there might be a treasure

2094

01:26:09,660 --> 01:26:06,699

trove somewhere still waiting to be

2095

01:26:12,149 --> 01:26:09,670

uncovered of sightings made by u.s. Navy

2096

01:26:14,580 --> 01:26:12,159

pilots in in the Pacific Theater during

2097

01:26:17,459 --> 01:26:14,590

World War two of Foo Fighters but you

2098

01:26:19,950 --> 01:26:17,469

know we were able to come across a few

2099

01:26:23,339 --> 01:26:19,960

of them the one that that really struck

2100

01:26:26,549 --> 01:26:23,349

me was the case of the USS New York it

2101

01:26:29,009 --> 01:26:26,559

was a battleship that had was in the

2102

01:26:29,550 --> 01:26:29,019

Atlantic during most of the law and then

2103

01:26:32,160 --> 01:26:29,560

was treants

2104

01:26:35,010 --> 01:26:32,170

to the Pacific towards the end of the

2105

01:26:36,630 --> 01:26:35,020

law because they needed Nobel ships were

2106

01:26:39,690 --> 01:26:36,640

just you know heavily gunden they needed

2107

01:26:43,260 --> 01:26:39,700

it for the landings of the Ujima in the

2108

01:26:46,020 --> 01:26:43,270

know can our and it was sailing off in

2109

01:26:49,050 --> 01:26:46,030

New Guinea when all of a sudden a this

2110

01:26:52,410 --> 01:26:49,060

object they started approaching on radar

2111

01:26:55,140 --> 01:26:52,420

it stopped right over the battleship the

2112

01:26:57,630 --> 01:26:55,150

battleship was being escorted by two

2113

01:27:00,060 --> 01:26:57,640

destroyers at the time and this thing

2114

01:27:01,590 --> 01:27:00,070

just hovered above the battleship I

2115

01:27:03,600 --> 01:27:01,600

shouldn't really say have it because the

2116

01:27:06,720 --> 01:27:03,610

battleship was going about 14 knots the

2117

01:27:11,130 --> 01:27:06,730

this thing a disciplined saucer-shaped

2118

01:27:15,090 --> 01:27:11,140

object paced the battleship for four

2119

01:27:16,410 --> 01:27:15,100

hours four hours now it could not have

2120

01:27:18,120 --> 01:27:16,420

been a conventional aircraft because

2121

01:27:21,600 --> 01:27:18,130

there's no airplane that can fly

2122

01:27:23,580 --> 01:27:21,610

fourteen dots okay it can't be a balloon

2123

01:27:27,240 --> 01:27:23,590

because it stayed right with it for all

2124

01:27:29,700 --> 01:27:27,250

this time the cruise of the battleship

2125

01:27:31,080 --> 01:27:29,710

and the two destroyers saw it everybody

2126

01:27:33,210 --> 01:27:31,090

started at one point they started

2127

01:27:36,660 --> 01:27:33,220

shooting at it and they had no effect in

2128

01:27:38,280 --> 01:27:36,670

it and it finally flew away that to me

2129

01:27:39,740 --> 01:27:38,290

is a video they have you know they have

2130

01:27:42,930 --> 01:27:39,750

film footage somewhere

2131

01:27:46,200 --> 01:27:42,940

of that they've got to they've got it

2132

01:27:47,940 --> 01:27:46,210

even bass to take notes yep sure you

2133

01:27:50,600 --> 01:27:47,950

know where is it you know I think

2134

01:27:54,090 --> 01:27:50,610

there's lots and lots of information

2135

01:27:57,480 --> 01:27:54,100

written and film information film stuff

2136

01:27:59,580 --> 01:27:57,490

that is still to be uncovered about Foo

2137

01:28:00,840 --> 01:27:59,590

Fighters in world war two okay well how

2138

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:00,850

about the ghost rockets let's move

2139

01:28:06,210 --> 01:28:03,360

forward we have this this emerging

2140

01:28:07,770 --> 01:28:06,220

phenomenon military intelligence the Air

2141

01:28:10,290 --> 01:28:07,780

Force's of the world is scratching their

2142

01:28:13,230 --> 01:28:10,300

heads and then quickly on the heels of

2143

01:28:17,010 --> 01:28:13,240

this we have an outbreak of these

2144

01:28:18,960 --> 01:28:17,020

strange rockets that are flying around

2145

01:28:21,600 --> 01:28:18,970

the only rockets up to that point really

2146

01:28:23,460 --> 01:28:21,610

was the v1 buzz bomb and the v2 which

2147

01:28:26,670 --> 01:28:23,470

was totally taken over by the Soviets in

2148

01:28:28,200 --> 01:28:26,680

Americans that that project you had no

2149

01:28:29,760 --> 01:28:28,210

manufacturer of rockets and then all of

2150

01:28:32,580 --> 01:28:29,770

a sudden you have an outbreak of these

2151

01:28:33,870 --> 01:28:32,590

very amazing sightings why don't you

2152

01:28:36,030 --> 01:28:33,880

give us a quick thumbnail of the whole

2153

01:28:39,090 --> 01:28:36,040

ghost rocket phenomena well the ghost

2154

01:28:41,970 --> 01:28:39,100

rocket appeared in 1946 once again over

2155

01:28:43,380 --> 01:28:41,980

Sweden interestingly enough and what

2156

01:28:45,840 --> 01:28:43,390

they were was

2157

01:28:48,810 --> 01:28:45,850

and people saw them starting in February

2158

01:28:51,780 --> 01:28:48,820

of 1946 in right through that summer and

2159

01:28:56,100 --> 01:28:51,790

what people saw were literally Rockets

2160

01:28:58,920 --> 01:28:56,110

they were long thin some had wings some

2161

01:29:00,420 --> 01:28:58,930

didn't but you could see you know flames

2162

01:29:03,120 --> 01:29:00,430

thrust coming out of the back of them

2163

01:29:05,190 --> 01:29:03,130

but but thousands of people saw these

2164

01:29:08,400 --> 01:29:05,200

things and and hundreds of them were

2165

01:29:11,130 --> 01:29:08,410

reported flying over Sweden heading

2166

01:29:14,880 --> 01:29:11,140

north into you know the the hinterlands

2167

01:29:17,540 --> 01:29:14,890

of Sweden it it there weren't that many

2168

01:29:19,680 --> 01:29:17,550

events there were dozens of events

2169

01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:19,690

granted but I don't think that really

2170

01:29:25,110 --> 01:29:22,000

there were hundreds hundreds of separate

2171

01:29:28,710 --> 01:29:25,120

of separate ghosts rocket events not not

2172

01:29:32,130 --> 01:29:28,720

sighting reports we've got so much more

2173

01:29:35,640 --> 01:29:32,140

to explore we're talking to Mack Maloney

2174

01:29:38,040 --> 01:29:35,650

and this book is called UFOs in wartime

2175

01:29:45,630 --> 01:29:38,050

with Gene and Kris you're in the para

2176
01:29:48,630 --> 01:29:45,640
cast are you tired of searching for

2177
01:29:52,890 --> 01:29:48,640
great talk radio more important search

2178
01:29:55,080 --> 01:29:52,900
in overall we are the GCM radio network

2179
01:29:57,210 --> 01:29:55,090
graphic converter is the image

2180
01:29:59,850 --> 01:29:57,220
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2181
01:30:01,800 --> 01:29:59,860
does not use any database you get full

2182
01:30:04,050 --> 01:30:01,810
control of all your files want to view

2183
01:30:06,360 --> 01:30:04,060
the images of a folder drag it into

2184
01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:06,370
graphic converter and a powerful browser

2185
01:30:10,710 --> 01:30:08,800
opens up to show your image files if you

2186
01:30:12,780 --> 01:30:10,720
could use it for slideshows you could

2187
01:30:14,880 --> 01:30:12,790
use it to import images from digital

2188
01:30:16,830 --> 01:30:14,890

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2189

01:30:18,990 --> 01:30:16,840

image editing you can do that too in

2190

01:30:21,090 --> 01:30:19,000

graphic converter also print catalogs

2191

01:30:23,100 --> 01:30:21,100

convert from so many formats

2192

01:30:25,320 --> 01:30:23,110

I can't even list them download now to

2193

01:30:28,140 --> 01:30:25,330

see if graphic converter is good for you

2194

01:30:30,180 --> 01:30:28,150

like one and a half million other users

2195

01:30:32,340 --> 01:30:30,190

guess what you could save money when you

2196

01:30:34,320 --> 01:30:32,350

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2197

01:30:36,720 --> 01:30:34,330

code night I'll use the coupon code

2198

01:30:39,360 --> 01:30:36,730

night how to get a special price for

2199

01:30:42,930 --> 01:30:39,370

graphic converter go to Lemke soft calm

2200

01:30:48,240 --> 01:30:42,940

mats le MK e soft calm

2201

01:30:50,520 --> 01:30:48,250

Lemke soft calm le MK e soft calm if you

2202

01:30:52,600 --> 01:30:50,530

constantly feel rundown and tired your

2203

01:30:54,669 --> 01:30:52,610

ph level might be low and your

2204

01:30:56,770 --> 01:30:54,679

body could be full of toxins if what you

2205

01:30:58,629 --> 01:30:56,780

drink is not at a pH level of 8 or

2206

01:31:00,609 --> 01:30:58,639

higher you are inviting bacteria and

2207

01:31:02,470 --> 01:31:00,619

acid to thrive in your body but there is

2208

01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,480

something you can do simply add 10 drops

2209

01:31:06,939 --> 01:31:04,880

of alkaviva plasma pH drops to your

2210

01:31:09,310 --> 01:31:06,949

water to help your body rid itself of

2211

01:31:11,830 --> 01:31:09,320

acidic wastes increase oxygen and raise

2212

01:31:14,080 --> 01:31:11,840

your pH balance to optimum levels Alka

2213

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:14,090

vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

2214

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:16,159

formula of the most alkaline minerals in

2215

01:31:20,020 --> 01:31:18,080

the world alkalizing the water you drink

2216

01:31:22,090 --> 01:31:20,030

ridding your body of acidic waste and

2217

01:31:24,160 --> 01:31:22,100

toxins and helping you regain energy and

2218

01:31:26,560 --> 01:31:24,170

vibrant health and studies show viruses

2219

01:31:28,450 --> 01:31:26,570

bacteria and toxins cannot survive in an

2220

01:31:30,640 --> 01:31:28,460

alkaline high ph environment

2221

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:30,650

order your bottle of alkaviva plasma pH

2222

01:31:38,050 --> 01:31:33,440

drops at aqua vision comm that's al

2223

01:31:42,790 --> 01:31:38,060

ke a vision calm or call 2 6 9 4 0 9 1 7

2224

01:31:45,280 --> 01:31:42,800

7 6 2 6 9 4 0 9 1 7 76 alkalize your

2225

01:31:51,010 --> 01:31:45,290

body supercharge your health at Alka

2226
01:31:52,540 --> 01:31:51,020
vision comm today what looks good under

2227
01:31:55,180 --> 01:31:52,550
your Christmas tree and tastes even

2228
01:31:57,580 --> 01:31:55,190
better big berkey water filters yes the

2229
01:31:59,320 --> 01:31:57,590
gift of clean water a gift that provides

2230
01:32:01,060 --> 01:31:59,330
a great foundation for achieving good

2231
01:32:03,070 --> 01:32:01,070
health in the lives of your loved ones a

2232
01:32:05,020 --> 01:32:03,080
big berkey water filter gives them

2233
01:32:07,090 --> 01:32:05,030
protection from bacteria heavy metals

2234
01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:07,100
chlorine fluoride pesticides and

2235
01:32:11,800 --> 01:32:09,679
herbicides VOCs and more and best of all

2236
01:32:13,840 --> 01:32:11,810
a big berkey water filter is a gift that

2237
01:32:15,790 --> 01:32:13,850
lasts for many years with no additional

2238
01:32:17,530 --> 01:32:15,800

investment and that saves time and money

2239

01:32:19,720 --> 01:32:17,540

in filter replacements that other water

2240

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:19,730

filters require and are even powerful

2241

01:32:24,760 --> 01:32:21,920

enough to purify treated untreated or

2242

01:32:27,399 --> 01:32:24,770

even stagnant pond water as always all

2243

01:32:29,020 --> 01:32:27,409

orders over \$50 are shipped free and GZ

2244

01:32:31,570 --> 01:32:29,030

and listeners get five percent off all

2245

01:32:34,030 --> 01:32:31,580

ceramic filter systems order online at

2246

01:32:38,320 --> 01:32:34,040

big berkey water filters comm spelled

2247

01:32:41,109 --> 01:32:38,330

Big B er ke why water filters calm or

2248

01:32:43,959 --> 01:32:41,119

call eight seven seven nine nine Berkey

2249

01:32:46,930 --> 01:32:43,969

that's eight seven seven nine nine ber

2250

01:32:50,919 --> 01:32:46,940

ke why gift well this Christmas give a

2251

01:32:52,990 --> 01:32:50,929

big berkey water filter you owe the IRS

2252

01:32:54,729 --> 01:32:53,000

money you can't pay then listen

2253

01:32:57,250 --> 01:32:54,739

carefully because you already know that

2254

01:32:59,080 --> 01:32:57,260

the problem won't go away by itself you

2255

01:33:01,689 --> 01:32:59,090

can get help today from the leading tax

2256

01:33:03,870 --> 01:33:01,699

expert in the country dan pillow hi I'm

2257

01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:03,880

Dan Cola the IRS isn't going to just

2258

01:33:07,770 --> 01:33:05,920

about you right now the IRS is hiring

2259

01:33:09,450 --> 01:33:07,780

thousands of tax collectors to go after

2260

01:33:11,640 --> 01:33:09,460

delinquent accounts just like yours

2261

01:33:14,130 --> 01:33:11,650

that's why you need to take action today

2262

01:33:15,930 --> 01:33:14,140

and I can help I take a simple but

2263

01:33:18,330 --> 01:33:15,940

proven approach to solving your tax debt

2264

01:33:19,590 --> 01:33:18,340

problem first I stabilize collection so

2265

01:33:21,960 --> 01:33:19,600

you don't have to worry about waging

2266

01:33:23,730 --> 01:33:21,970

Bank levies next I build a detailed plan

2267

01:33:25,560 --> 01:33:23,740

to get your debt reduced to the fullest

2268

01:33:26,220 --> 01:33:25,570

extent possible sometimes even

2269

01:33:28,350 --> 01:33:26,230

eliminated

2270

01:33:29,760 --> 01:33:28,360

finally I work with you every step of

2271

01:33:31,380 --> 01:33:29,770

the way to get your problem solved once

2272

01:33:34,470 --> 01:33:31,390

and for all so call now for a free

2273

01:33:36,810 --> 01:33:34,480

consultation call 1-800 three four six

2274

01:33:37,800 --> 01:33:36,820

six eight to nine dan pillow will solve

2275

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,810

your tax problem

2276

01:33:41,310 --> 01:33:39,760

guaranteed he's helped thousands of

2277

01:33:44,850 --> 01:33:41,320

people and he can help you too

2278

01:33:47,430 --> 01:33:44,860

call us today at 834 six six eight to

2279

01:33:55,160 --> 01:33:47,440

nine that's eight hundred thirty-four no

2280

01:34:00,530 --> 01:33:58,010

this is the wrong plug laughter of the

2281

01:34:04,760 --> 01:34:00,540

UFO encyclopedia other books you're

2282

01:34:07,160 --> 01:34:04,770

listening to the current cap so the

2283

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:07,170

question is Mack baloney hundreds of

2284

01:34:11,570 --> 01:34:09,600

cases Chris and gene waiting for the

2285

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:11,580

answer on the para cast

2286

01:34:16,190 --> 01:34:14,400

what say you well well what happened was

2287

01:34:17,680 --> 01:34:16,200

the Swedish military was so concerned

2288

01:34:20,780 --> 01:34:17,690

about this that they broke their

2289

01:34:22,520 --> 01:34:20,790

traditional neutrality and they secretly

2290

01:34:27,680 --> 01:34:22,530

went to the British and asked them for

2291

01:34:29,960 --> 01:34:27,690

some aircraft radar the British sent

2292

01:34:32,780 --> 01:34:29,970

them radar they set up these radar

2293

01:34:35,300 --> 01:34:32,790

stations in Sweden and sure enough the

2294

01:34:38,570 --> 01:34:35,310

ghost Rockets not showing up on radar

2295

01:34:42,430 --> 01:34:38,580

and there were just just ghost rockets

2296

01:34:45,080 --> 01:34:42,440

confirmed on radar 200 examples of

2297

01:34:47,450 --> 01:34:45,090

individual ghost rockets found on radar

2298

01:34:50,090 --> 01:34:47,460

and then you add that to the number of

2299

01:34:53,030 --> 01:34:50,100

visual sightings but what what happened

2300

01:34:55,280 --> 01:34:53,040

then was the u.s. got involved and they

2301

01:34:57,170 --> 01:34:55,290

actually sent Jimmy Doolittle over to

2302

01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:57,180

Sweden secretly he was working for shale

2303

01:35:01,160 --> 01:34:59,280

oil at the time and his cover story was

2304

01:35:02,710 --> 01:35:01,170

he was over in Sweden looking at oil

2305

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:02,720

refineries but what he was really doing

2306

01:35:07,550 --> 01:35:05,760

was consulting with the Swedish military

2307

01:35:09,770 --> 01:35:07,560

and looking at all the information that

2308

01:35:12,230 --> 01:35:09,780

they had got about these ghost rockets

2309

01:35:13,940 --> 01:35:12,240

and at that time what they thought was

2310

01:35:16,280 --> 01:35:13,950

happening was that the Russians had

2311

01:35:20,330 --> 01:35:16,290

taken over pinna Monday which was the

2312

01:35:23,120 --> 01:35:20,340

Nazis research facility for v1 and v2

2313

01:35:24,650 --> 01:35:23,130

rockets and and they had theorized that

2314

01:35:26,720 --> 01:35:24,660

the Russians had just kind of

2315

01:35:28,970 --> 01:35:26,730

reconstituted that beat that base and

2316

01:35:33,380 --> 01:35:28,980

what people were seeing were v1 rockets

2317

01:35:36,530 --> 01:35:33,390

but right but that that's not what those

2318

01:35:38,570 --> 01:35:36,540

were Monday was like non-operational

2319

01:35:41,150 --> 01:35:38,580

yeah it was a ghost town you know though

2320

01:35:43,670 --> 01:35:41,160

it did fall into Russians hands it was

2321

01:35:45,770 --> 01:35:43,680

and then what became East Germany but

2322

01:35:48,800 --> 01:35:45,780

what happened was it had been bombed

2323

01:35:50,150 --> 01:35:48,810

heavily the Germans had destroyed a lot

2324

01:35:51,650 --> 01:35:50,160

of the equipment as they were retreating

2325

01:35:53,420 --> 01:35:51,660

so when the Russians got there was

2326
01:35:55,490 --> 01:35:53,430
basically a ghost town and anything that

2327
01:35:57,860 --> 01:35:55,500
was left they just packed up and shipped

2328
01:35:59,720 --> 01:35:57,870
deeper into Russia so they they

2329
01:36:03,590 --> 01:35:59,730
determined pretty quickly that it wasn't

2330
01:36:05,560 --> 01:36:03,600
peenemuende so and that's what Doolittle

2331
01:36:09,629 --> 01:36:05,570
eventually

2332
01:36:12,489 --> 01:36:09,639
briefed President Truman about so these

2333
01:36:16,359 --> 01:36:12,499
1946 all these people have seen these

2334
01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:16,369
rockets and finally a Swedish military

2335
01:36:21,939 --> 01:36:19,280
plane found one of them flying found it

2336
01:36:24,779 --> 01:36:21,949
yelling counted one and what that pilot

2337
01:36:27,790 --> 01:36:24,789
reported was as I said 15 feet long

2338
01:36:30,339 --> 01:36:27,800

small wings in front small tail section

2339

01:36:32,020 --> 01:36:30,349

in the back and even more bizarre was he

2340

01:36:33,939 --> 01:36:32,030

reported that this thing seemed to be

2341

01:36:35,979 --> 01:36:33,949

flying as if that terrain guidance and

2342

01:36:38,020 --> 01:36:35,989

what that is real quick is that train

2343

01:36:41,049 --> 01:36:38,030

guns first came into being with the

2344

01:36:42,370 --> 01:36:41,059

f-111 fight Obama of the u.s. in the 60s

2345

01:36:44,469 --> 01:36:42,380

and what it is this if y'all flying

2346

01:36:46,689 --> 01:36:44,479

along low let's say you and you can you

2347

01:36:49,779 --> 01:36:46,699

dial into your computer 500 feet in

2348

01:36:51,339 --> 01:36:49,789

altitude you're gonna be flying at 500

2349

01:36:53,469 --> 01:36:51,349

feet if you come to a mountain that's a

2350

01:36:55,060 --> 01:36:53,479

thousand feet high the plane is

2351
01:36:57,339 --> 01:36:55,070
automatically gonna go up and over that

2352
01:36:59,639 --> 01:36:57,349
mountain and keep that 500 foot buffer

2353
01:37:02,529 --> 01:36:59,649
between us with terrain-following

2354
01:37:04,919 --> 01:37:02,539
technology which is very complicated we

2355
01:37:07,689 --> 01:37:04,929
weren't able to do it until the 60s and

2356
01:37:09,790 --> 01:37:07,699
then that was in an airplane our cruise

2357
01:37:11,620 --> 01:37:09,800
missiles today have it but cruise misses

2358
01:37:13,839 --> 01:37:11,630
today really came about in the 80s

2359
01:37:16,600 --> 01:37:13,849
the point being then that the UFOs are

2360
01:37:18,399 --> 01:37:16,610
once again showing technology just a

2361
01:37:21,399 --> 01:37:18,409
little bit ahead of ours yeah that's

2362
01:37:24,279 --> 01:37:21,409
right there was an interview made in the

2363
01:37:25,929 --> 01:37:24,289

eighties of someone who was a connected

2364

01:37:28,359 --> 01:37:25,939

with the Swedish defense ministry and

2365

01:37:31,029 --> 01:37:28,369

his quote was from all indications that

2366

01:37:34,859 --> 01:37:31,039

he had seen from all the descriptions he

2367

01:37:37,569 --> 01:37:34,869

had seen what people were seeing exactly

2368

01:37:39,759 --> 01:37:37,579

he described as exactly what we know

2369

01:37:41,560 --> 01:37:39,769

today as cruise missiles but as he said

2370

01:37:45,909 --> 01:37:41,570

who was flying cruise missiles over

2371

01:37:48,759 --> 01:37:45,919

Sweden in 1946 the that's the question

2372

01:37:50,770 --> 01:37:48,769

right there I love it okay by the way we

2373

01:37:53,739 --> 01:37:50,780

should tell our listeners that as you

2374

01:37:55,719 --> 01:37:53,749

know we asked our listeners in the power

2375

01:37:59,169 --> 01:37:55,729

cast forms at forum dot the power cast

2376

01:38:00,939 --> 01:37:59,179

calm to pose questions to our guests we

2377

01:38:02,679 --> 01:38:00,949

didn't have a lot of advance warning and

2378

01:38:03,969 --> 01:38:02,689

getting the set up so we don't have too

2379

01:38:06,580 --> 01:38:03,979

many questions with Chris you've

2380

01:38:09,069 --> 01:38:06,590

assembled a couple yeah it comes from

2381

01:38:13,929 --> 01:38:09,079

just after the ghost rocket period it's

2382

01:38:16,299 --> 01:38:13,939

a question by wwr who's a fairly long

2383

01:38:18,580 --> 01:38:16,309

time member of the forums and he gives

2384

01:38:20,770 --> 01:38:18,590

us a quote Mack he says Jen

2385

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:20,780

Benjamin chidlaw former commanding

2386

01:38:27,250 --> 01:38:22,880

general the air later Aerospace Defense

2387

01:38:30,100 --> 01:38:27,260

Command reportedly said 1953 quote we

2388

01:38:32,860 --> 01:38:30,110

have stacks of reports of flying saucers

2389

01:38:36,370 --> 01:38:32,870

we take them seriously when you consider

2390

01:38:39,250 --> 01:38:36,380

we have lost many men and planes trying

2391

01:38:41,050 --> 01:38:39,260

to intercept them now are you familiar

2392

01:38:43,960 --> 01:38:41,060

with this quote I'm not sure exactly

2393

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:43,970

where W W came up with this it does ring

2394

01:38:50,200 --> 01:38:47,600

a bell to me but let's talk about the

2395

01:38:52,960 --> 01:38:50,210

post-war period and and now what

2396

01:38:54,940 --> 01:38:52,970

you know George filer there's a number

2397

01:38:57,400 --> 01:38:54,950

of people out there that claim this is

2398

01:39:01,000 --> 01:38:57,410

when the u.s. started to get into an

2399

01:39:04,090 --> 01:39:01,010

adversarial relationship with these

2400

01:39:06,220 --> 01:39:04,100

aerial objects I don't recall seeing

2401

01:39:10,300 --> 01:39:06,230

much about that of course the Philip

2402

01:39:13,120 --> 01:39:10,310

Mantell case which is equivalent but why

2403

01:39:16,030 --> 01:39:13,130

don't we talk about that real quick you

2404

01:39:17,620 --> 01:39:16,040

know this whole sort of 50s you know

2405

01:39:20,350 --> 01:39:17,630

fighters trying to intercept these

2406

01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:20,360

objects and then of course soon on the

2407

01:39:24,700 --> 01:39:21,920

heels of that we have the interest in

2408

01:39:27,100 --> 01:39:24,710

nuclear sites as we touched on before so

2409

01:39:30,130 --> 01:39:27,110

what about this early 50s period this is

2410

01:39:34,600 --> 01:39:30,140

a crucial time period from 48 let's say

2411

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:34,610

to 53 what what does your research tell

2412

01:39:39,550 --> 01:39:36,080

you well

2413

01:39:41,440 --> 01:39:39,560

the 50s were definitely yeah you could

2414

01:39:43,810 --> 01:39:41,450

call the 50s the decade of the UFO

2415

01:39:45,910 --> 01:39:43,820

because there were it was just you know

2416

01:39:48,490 --> 01:39:45,920

hundreds if not thousands of sightings

2417

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:48,500

during the 50s but we have to go back a

2418

01:39:56,200 --> 01:39:52,880

little bit to 1947 and that's when right

2419

01:39:57,790 --> 01:39:56,210

after Arnold first saw his flying

2420

01:40:00,280 --> 01:39:57,800

objects and coined the term flying

2421

01:40:02,020 --> 01:40:00,290

saucers after that hit the media people

2422

01:40:04,690 --> 01:40:02,030

started seeing flying saucers all over

2423

01:40:08,200 --> 01:40:04,700

the country we had Roswell we had the

2424

01:40:11,140 --> 01:40:08,210

Maurya Island incident and and so that

2425

01:40:12,910 --> 01:40:11,150

the Air Force you know said thought well

2426

01:40:14,050 --> 01:40:12,920

we really do have to look into this and

2427

01:40:15,820 --> 01:40:14,060

of course they were always thinking from

2428

01:40:17,500 --> 01:40:15,830

a national security point of view and

2429

01:40:20,500 --> 01:40:17,510

and what they're worried about is could

2430

01:40:23,290 --> 01:40:20,510

these things be Russian weapons is a

2431

01:40:27,220 --> 01:40:23,300

security threatened here so they gave

2432

01:40:30,820 --> 01:40:27,230

the the mission to what was then called

2433

01:40:31,899 --> 01:40:30,830

the air technical intelligence center in

2434

01:40:35,439 --> 01:40:31,909

Dayton Ohio to

2435

01:40:38,739 --> 01:40:35,449

look into did UFOs exist they weren't

2436

01:40:40,719 --> 01:40:38,749

called UFOs at the time but and so it

2437

01:40:43,390 --> 01:40:40,729

took six months of the eighty I see to

2438

01:40:44,830 --> 01:40:43,400

come to the conclusion now the eighty IC

2439

01:40:46,810 --> 01:40:44,840

was made up of scientists and engineers

2440

01:40:50,350 --> 01:40:46,820

and they were really held in high regard

2441

01:40:53,739 --> 01:40:50,360

in the Air Force and their conclusion

2442

01:40:56,169 --> 01:40:53,749

was that the phenomenon is not visionary

2443

01:40:58,569 --> 01:40:56,179

or fictitious they believe that flying

2444

01:41:00,699 --> 01:40:58,579

saucers were real and that the Air Force

2445

01:41:02,919 --> 01:41:00,709

should study them further now this

2446

01:41:05,770 --> 01:41:02,929

freaked everybody out if I can use that

2447

01:41:08,560 --> 01:41:05,780

term this isn't what they expected to

2448

01:41:10,479 --> 01:41:08,570

hear but because the 80 IC was so well

2449

01:41:12,219 --> 01:41:10,489

we got it the Air Force said well we

2450

01:41:15,009 --> 01:41:12,229

better look into it and that really was

2451

01:41:17,049 --> 01:41:15,019

the beginning of the the project sign

2452

01:41:19,209 --> 01:41:17,059

which is the other one in Blue Book

2453

01:41:21,520 --> 01:41:19,219

right exactly you know is the beginning

2454

01:41:24,219 --> 01:41:21,530

of that and and the people at 80 IC

2455

01:41:25,779 --> 01:41:24,229

looked into it and and they once again

2456

01:41:27,640 --> 01:41:25,789

they came back six months later and said

2457

01:41:29,049 --> 01:41:27,650

you know this is something you know

2458

01:41:31,509 --> 01:41:29,059

they're not hallucinating people aren't

2459

01:41:33,069 --> 01:41:31,519

hallucinating when they see we you know

2460

01:41:34,449 --> 01:41:33,079

our listeners I think most people

2461

01:41:36,819 --> 01:41:34,459

actually listen to the show are really

2462

01:41:39,159 --> 01:41:36,829

up to speed this is where people their

2463

01:41:41,169 --> 01:41:39,169

knowledge really starts to drill in but

2464

01:41:43,419 --> 01:41:41,179

really the question is though that there

2465

01:41:44,770 --> 01:41:43,429

have been claims made by for instance

2466

01:41:47,439 --> 01:41:44,780

George filer who was in the Air Force

2467

01:41:49,719 --> 01:41:47,449

during the time period and there seems

2468

01:41:51,969 --> 01:41:49,729

to be a suggestion that there was an

2469

01:41:55,330 --> 01:41:51,979

adversarial you know shoot shoot shoot

2470

01:41:58,779 --> 01:41:55,340

on on site type scenario going on at

2471

01:42:01,379 --> 01:41:58,789

some point during the 50s and the claim

2472

01:42:04,540 --> 01:42:01,389

here and going back to our question

2473

01:42:08,620 --> 01:42:04,550

concerning general Chile's comment that

2474

01:42:10,569 --> 01:42:08,630

we've lost men in planes this is like a

2475

01:42:12,549 --> 01:42:10,579

whole new wrinkle in the whole in the

2476

01:42:14,979 --> 01:42:12,559

whole sort of passive watcher observer

2477

01:42:17,409 --> 01:42:14,989

role of these objects and we're actually

2478

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,419

starting for all appearances starting to

2479

01:42:20,979 --> 01:42:19,280

get aggressive with them what what does

2480

01:42:23,589 --> 01:42:20,989

your research tell you about that about

2481

01:42:28,419 --> 01:42:23,599

that aspect the adversarial relationship

2482

01:42:30,879 --> 01:42:28,429

that began to flourish allegedly during

2483

01:42:33,370 --> 01:42:30,889

the 50s well I think it is allegedly I

2484

01:42:35,919 --> 01:42:33,380

didn't come upon anything where you know

2485

01:42:40,719 --> 01:42:35,929

there was any kind of you know warfare

2486

01:42:43,299 --> 01:42:40,729

between UFOs and US military jets

2487

01:42:44,770 --> 01:42:43,309

fighters there were instances the

2488

01:42:45,680 --> 01:42:44,780

Mantell case is one there are several

2489

01:42:47,540 --> 01:42:45,690

instances where

2490

01:42:50,900 --> 01:42:47,550

airplanes were lost airplanes

2491

01:42:52,610 --> 01:42:50,910

disappeared while you know pursuing UFOs

2492

01:42:56,180 --> 01:42:52,620

and things of that nature

2493

01:42:58,130 --> 01:42:56,190

but but there was a shoot down order and

2494

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:58,140

I'm sure your audience probably knows

2495

01:43:03,920 --> 01:43:01,440

this too right after the UFO twin UFO

2496

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:03,930

sightings in Washington DC in the early

2497

01:43:09,140 --> 01:43:06,719

50s Truman President Truman gave the

2498

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:09,150

order which said to all US fighter

2499

01:43:12,410 --> 01:43:11,040

pilots that if you encounter a UFO if

2500

01:43:15,620 --> 01:43:12,420

you can't quote-unquote talk him down

2501

01:43:18,020 --> 01:43:15,630

then shoot him down and of course that

2502

01:43:19,250 --> 01:43:18,030

caused a great stir because when word of

2503

01:43:20,689 --> 01:43:19,260

that leaked now people were saying maybe

2504

01:43:22,670 --> 01:43:20,699

we shouldn't be shooting at these things

2505

01:43:26,300 --> 01:43:22,680

because they're such fantastic

2506

01:43:29,479 --> 01:43:26,310

technology and sent Gort on us right

2507

01:43:31,970 --> 01:43:29,489

exactly but I didn't come upon any of

2508

01:43:34,250 --> 01:43:31,980

this okay so you don't think that we

2509

01:43:37,130 --> 01:43:34,260

actually lost many planes and weapons as

2510

01:43:38,689 --> 01:43:37,140

general chilla the sort of intimidated I'm

2511

01:43:41,000 --> 01:43:38,699

not sure where this quote comes from it

2512

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:41,010

does ring a bell of course we also have

2513

01:43:45,470 --> 01:43:42,960

other evidence as well that that

2514

01:43:47,870 --> 01:43:45,480

suggests that maybe some some incidences

2515

01:43:49,850 --> 01:43:47,880

happen obviously these weren't part of

2516

01:43:52,520 --> 01:43:49,860

the public record I was just curious to

2517

01:43:54,830 --> 01:43:52,530

know how much you know if you really dug

2518

01:43:56,270 --> 01:43:54,840

in that direction and if you did what

2519

01:43:57,890 --> 01:43:56,280

you found because I have another

2520

01:43:59,660 --> 01:43:57,900

question - I have another kind of

2521

01:44:01,550 --> 01:43:59,670

significant question here about okay a

2522

01:44:02,990 --> 01:44:01,560

couple of these cases but first got tell

2523

01:44:05,090 --> 01:44:03,000

you they have you have a comment or

2524

01:44:07,340 --> 01:44:05,100

question about the show right US news at

2525

01:44:09,890 --> 01:44:07,350

the para cast comm news at the para cast

2526

01:44:12,620 --> 01:44:09,900

comm we also have questions and answers

2527

01:44:14,990 --> 01:44:12,630

in our forums wide-ranging discussions

2528

01:44:17,390 --> 01:44:15,000

on everything under the Sun at forum dot

2529

01:44:20,360 --> 01:44:17,400

the podcast calm that's forum dot the

2530

01:44:22,760 --> 01:44:20,370

power cast comm marc moloney with us

2531

01:44:27,180 --> 01:44:22,770

ufos and war times the book with gene

2532

01:44:27,190 --> 01:44:33,330

[Music]

2533

01:44:39,000 --> 01:44:36,480

the jay-z and Radio Network providing

2534

01:44:43,890 --> 01:44:39,010

the world with hard-hitting talk radio G

2535

01:44:45,390 --> 01:44:43,900

C and great talk radio starts here hi

2536

01:44:47,100 --> 01:44:45,400

this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

2537

01:44:49,110 --> 01:44:47,110

listen to juicy on programs on the goal

2538

01:44:51,090 --> 01:44:49,120

I have great news G Zn has created a

2539

01:44:53,040 --> 01:44:51,100

Droid and iPhone application and it's

2540

01:44:54,660 --> 01:44:53,050

free just as easy as going to juicy and

2541

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:54,670

live.com click on the banner and

2542

01:44:57,720 --> 01:44:56,320

download before you know it you'll be

2543

01:44:59,760 --> 01:44:57,730

listening to your favorite hard-hitting

2544

01:45:02,670 --> 01:44:59,770

GCN shows live around a man right on

2545

01:45:04,560 --> 01:45:02,680

your dryer iPhone 24/7 and on the go so

2546

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:04,570

download the Droid an iPhone app free by

2547

01:45:07,620 --> 01:45:05,920

clicking on the banner at UC and

2548

01:45:09,690 --> 01:45:07,630

live.com thanks again for listening to

2549

01:45:11,910 --> 01:45:09,700

JC and live.com again that's juicy and

2550

01:45:13,470 --> 01:45:11,920

live.com hi this is Ted Anderson have

2551

01:45:14,850 --> 01:45:13,480

you ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

2552

01:45:16,590 --> 01:45:14,860

investment advisors won't talk about

2553

01:45:18,870 --> 01:45:16,600

gold IRAs they've been available since

2554

01:45:20,460 --> 01:45:18,880

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2555

01:45:22,200 --> 01:45:20,470

recognize the value of gold for your

2556

01:45:24,300 --> 01:45:22,210

tire meant gold has outperformed paper

2557

01:45:25,680 --> 01:45:24,310

investments yet no word about IRAs if

2558

01:45:37,700 --> 01:45:25,690

you would like to have gold for your

2559

01:45:44,490 --> 01:45:37,710

retirement call 806-853-9949

2560

01:45:53,310 --> 01:45:48,430

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2561

01:46:00,760 --> 01:45:53,320

standard of paranormal radio and now

2562

01:46:03,340 --> 01:46:00,770

here's Jane Steinberg we continue with

2563

01:46:07,000 --> 01:46:03,350

Mack Maloney on the para cast with Jean

2564

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:07,010

and Cris the book is called UFOs in more

2565

01:46:13,120 --> 01:46:09,920

time about cases through the ages that

2566

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:13,130

occurred in synchronicity with war okay

2567

01:46:19,390 --> 01:46:15,520

you mentioned the Maury island case and

2568

01:46:22,210 --> 01:46:19,400

it's a can of worms a number of people

2569

01:46:24,970 --> 01:46:22,220

feel that case was a hoax or of

2570

01:46:27,930 --> 01:46:24,980

conventional design and then with the

2571

01:46:32,350 --> 01:46:27,940

Mantell case some people suggest he was

2572

01:46:35,260 --> 01:46:32,360

just following the planet Venus he got

2573

01:46:38,440 --> 01:46:35,270

fooled he flew too high and caused his

2574

01:46:40,540 --> 01:46:38,450

own death any response well with the

2575

01:46:41,860 --> 01:46:40,550

mari island case I mean you're right

2576

01:46:44,650 --> 01:46:41,870

it's a can of worms

2577

01:46:46,840 --> 01:46:44,660

it seems 50/50 whether is a hoax or

2578

01:46:49,090 --> 01:46:46,850

whether it actually happened it seems to

2579

01:46:51,730 --> 01:46:49,100

me that something happened there I mean

2580

01:46:54,640 --> 01:46:51,740

just so many things well losing two Air

2581

01:46:57,490 --> 01:46:54,650

Force investigators on a plane crash

2582

01:46:59,200 --> 01:46:57,500

leaving the site of the investigation I

2583

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:59,210

mean that fact alone makes it

2584

01:47:03,940 --> 01:47:00,800

interesting it makes it interesting

2585

01:47:05,770 --> 01:47:03,950

right and and there was just so many

2586

01:47:07,090 --> 01:47:05,780

people involved there was some kind of a

2587

01:47:09,220 --> 01:47:07,100

hoax it just seems like there would be

2588

01:47:11,560 --> 01:47:09,230

just too many moving parts to pull off a

2589

01:47:13,780 --> 01:47:11,570

hoax like that the FBI didn't believe

2590

01:47:15,100 --> 01:47:13,790

that it wasn't a hoax the FBI believed

2591

01:47:16,720 --> 01:47:15,110

it was real but then other people said

2592

01:47:18,580 --> 01:47:16,730

well you know if you look a little

2593

01:47:21,100 --> 01:47:18,590

deeper or all it is was just some kind

2594

01:47:23,500 --> 01:47:21,110

of a intelligence operation to discredit

2595

01:47:25,060 --> 01:47:23,510

people seeing UFOs so I don't know you

2596

01:47:27,070 --> 01:47:25,070

know it's it to me it was just

2597

01:47:28,960 --> 01:47:27,080

interesting subject to put in the book

2598

01:47:31,420 --> 01:47:28,970

we've all probably about 10 pages to it

2599

01:47:33,190 --> 01:47:31,430

you know and all these things I just ask

2600

01:47:35,050 --> 01:47:33,200

people if you're interested in any

2601

01:47:37,240 --> 01:47:35,060

episode that appears the book just you

2602

01:47:38,890 --> 01:47:37,250

know go and look at the research and you

2603

01:47:41,050 --> 01:47:38,900

really make up your own minds with the

2604

01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:41,060

Mintel case I don't believe that he was

2605

01:47:44,980 --> 01:47:43,040

chasing Venus because first of all he

2606

01:47:47,890 --> 01:47:44,990

was a pretty experienced pilot he was

2607

01:47:49,330 --> 01:47:47,900

the flight leader of 4f 51's that day

2608

01:47:51,550 --> 01:47:49,340

and usually the flight leader was the

2609

01:47:54,340 --> 01:47:51,560

most experienced guy whatever he was

2610

01:47:56,590 --> 01:47:54,350

chasing he was mesmerized by it so much

2611

01:47:57,359 --> 01:47:56,600

so that he went way beyond the safety

2612

01:47:59,549 --> 01:47:57,369

limit of

2613

01:48:01,439 --> 01:47:59,559

you know how high he could climb altitude

2614

01:48:04,859 --> 01:48:01,449

wise he was beyond the capabilities of

2615

01:48:07,169 --> 01:48:04,869

his oxygen supply his last words were

2616

01:48:09,629 --> 01:48:07,179

you know it's gigantic and I'm getting

2617

01:48:11,429 --> 01:48:09,639

closer to it I can't believe that and

2618

01:48:13,169 --> 01:48:11,439

plissis during the day you know I don't

2619

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:13,179

know if you can really see Venus during

2620

01:48:16,199 --> 01:48:14,320

the day to the point that you would

2621

01:48:18,089 --> 01:48:16,209

actually chase it I think he saw

2622

01:48:20,310 --> 01:48:18,099

something else I think he saw something

2623

01:48:22,109 --> 01:48:20,320

that he had no idea what it was and he

2624

01:48:24,359 --> 01:48:22,119

wanted to find out what it was and and

2625

01:48:26,339 --> 01:48:24,369

he always stepped his bounds as far as

2626

01:48:28,080 --> 01:48:26,349

you know there is slight I would love to

2627

01:48:30,119 --> 01:48:28,090

find out what it was and tragically he

2628

01:48:31,619 --> 01:48:30,129

was killed and the other key is here is

2629

01:48:34,379 --> 01:48:31,629

there any evidence that any of these

2630

01:48:37,199 --> 01:48:34,389

wartime cases involves something that

2631

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:37,209

indicates a UFO might have fired back

2632

01:48:42,419 --> 01:48:39,760

nothing during the 50s no nothing during

2633

01:48:45,179 --> 01:48:42,429

the 50s now I will say something as as

2634

01:48:47,909 --> 01:48:45,189

an aside what that is is that completely

2635

01:48:51,209 --> 01:48:47,919

you know off the subject UFOs there were

2636

01:48:54,389 --> 01:48:51,219

airplanes USAF planes being shot down by

2637

01:48:57,149 --> 01:48:54,399

the Russians during the 50s we created a

2638

01:48:59,250 --> 01:48:57,159

whole fleet of spy planes a lot of them

2639

01:49:01,409 --> 01:48:59,260

with c-130 cargo planes that would fly

2640

01:49:03,569 --> 01:49:01,419

around the borders of Russia sometimes

2641

01:49:05,489 --> 01:49:03,579

crossing over the border with their

2642

01:49:07,560 --> 01:49:05,499

listening gear pointed towards the

2643

01:49:08,669 --> 01:49:07,570

middle of Russia to see if what the

2644

01:49:10,379 --> 01:49:08,679

Russians were up to where they were

2645

01:49:11,729 --> 01:49:10,389

testing nuclear weapons or whatever and

2646

01:49:13,350 --> 01:49:11,739

they would send MiG's up against these

2647

01:49:15,810 --> 01:49:13,360

planes and shoot down these planes

2648

01:49:17,489 --> 01:49:15,820

they're unarmed so this was an unknown

2649

01:49:19,560 --> 01:49:17,499

undeclared war between Russia and the

2650

01:49:22,439 --> 01:49:19,570

United States and a lot of pilots and a

2651

01:49:24,929 --> 01:49:22,449

lot of planes were lost during this as a

2652

01:49:27,060 --> 01:49:24,939

SAN declared war whether that somehow

2653

01:49:28,889 --> 01:49:27,070

got mixed up with chasing UFOs or not I

2654

01:49:30,959 --> 01:49:28,899

don't know good point very interesting

2655

01:49:33,149 --> 01:49:30,969

point another thing I want to mention

2656

01:49:36,089 --> 01:49:33,159

about the Mori island in that crucial

2657

01:49:39,060 --> 01:49:36,099

time period June July in the Puget Sound

2658

01:49:41,250 --> 01:49:39,070

area of Washington State my father was a

2659

01:49:43,259 --> 01:49:41,260

board a Coast Guard Cutter and was

2660

01:49:45,359 --> 01:49:43,269

serving in the Coast Guard in Puget

2661

01:49:47,580 --> 01:49:45,369

Sound during that time period and he

2662

01:49:49,889 --> 01:49:47,590

told me when I was a kid that they

2663

01:49:52,139 --> 01:49:49,899

clocked they had brand-new radar units

2664

01:49:54,239 --> 01:49:52,149

and they clocked objects that appeared

2665

01:49:56,759 --> 01:49:54,249

to be traveling in excess of 10,000

2666

01:49:58,739 --> 01:49:56,769

miles an hour 10 K and some of these

2667

01:50:00,359 --> 01:49:58,749

sightings there was I can't remember his

2668

01:50:02,850 --> 01:50:00,369

exact wording but something about them

2669

01:50:04,529 --> 01:50:02,860

coming in and out of Puget Sound not

2670

01:50:07,259 --> 01:50:04,539

only flying around but but actually

2671

01:50:09,869 --> 01:50:07,269

entering the water as well I just wanted

2672

01:50:10,489 --> 01:50:09,879

to mention as an aside now obviously we

2673

01:50:12,979 --> 01:50:10,499

have Roz

2674

01:50:15,020 --> 01:50:12,989

well right after that and we don't even

2675

01:50:16,399 --> 01:50:15,030

want to go into that can of worms we

2676

01:50:18,469 --> 01:50:16,409

don't have enough time because we've got

2677

01:50:20,660 --> 01:50:18,479

a lot of interesting material in your

2678

01:50:23,540 --> 01:50:20,670

book to cover here and we're also

2679

01:50:25,729 --> 01:50:23,550

covered Roswell to death

2680

01:50:29,180 --> 01:50:25,739

I don't believe Roswell happened and I

2681

01:50:31,879 --> 01:50:29,190

say that in the book let's hear about

2682

01:50:33,379 --> 01:50:31,889

this why do you feel that Roswell never

2683

01:50:36,200 --> 01:50:33,389

happened okay here's the can of worms

2684

01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:36,210

folks okay well once again you kind of

2685

01:50:39,799 --> 01:50:38,159

have to look at that numbers okay and

2686

01:50:41,899 --> 01:50:39,809

the numbers would be that you know first

2687

01:50:44,419 --> 01:50:41,909

we have the story about you know the

2688

01:50:46,819 --> 01:50:44,429

crash debris is found and then if you

2689

01:50:48,709 --> 01:50:46,829

see the crash debris and in the

2690

01:50:50,509 --> 01:50:48,719

photographs were taken I mean a good

2691

01:50:53,479 --> 01:50:50,519

case can be made that it was you know

2692

01:50:55,129 --> 01:50:53,489

part of this kind this this spy balloon

2693

01:50:57,950 --> 01:50:55,139

that the Air Force was a balloon train

2694

01:50:59,779 --> 01:50:57,960

yeah yeah right and and sure it was a

2695

01:51:01,850 --> 01:50:59,789

cover-up yes there was a cover-up but it

2696

01:51:03,290 --> 01:51:01,860

wasn't a cover-up because a UFO crash it

2697

01:51:06,469 --> 01:51:03,300

was a cover-up because they want to keep

2698

01:51:08,719 --> 01:51:06,479

this spy balloon program under wraps and

2699

01:51:10,609 --> 01:51:08,729

then it seems to have taken a life of

2700

01:51:11,930 --> 01:51:10,619

its own when I was young and I would I

2701

01:51:13,580 --> 01:51:11,940

would read UFO books there was no

2702

01:51:15,439 --> 01:51:13,590

mention of Roswell in any of these books

2703

01:51:17,870 --> 01:51:15,449

but it just kind of came back to life in

2704

01:51:20,689 --> 01:51:17,880

the late 70s or early 80s and then all

2705

01:51:23,569 --> 01:51:20,699

the signs monster right and and and now

2706

01:51:25,850 --> 01:51:23,579

there's five year cryo ufos were found

2707

01:51:28,370 --> 01:51:25,860

and alien bodies everywhere and so on

2708

01:51:30,290 --> 01:51:28,380

total crash sites yeah you cannot you

2709

01:51:33,020 --> 01:51:30,300

you know be is this just a were brought

2710

01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:33,030

down by radar Mac don't forget that they

2711

01:51:37,609 --> 01:51:35,760

were brought down by radar it is just

2712

01:51:40,399 --> 01:51:37,619

too many move as I say too many moving

2713

01:51:41,600 --> 01:51:40,409

parts for this to be real you know once

2714

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:41,610

again I don't want to disparage the

2715

01:51:45,649 --> 01:51:43,199

people who've spent a lot of time

2716

01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:45,659

researching this but just in the stuff

2717

01:51:50,120 --> 01:51:48,239

that I read I just don't I don't think

2718

01:51:51,770 --> 01:51:50,130

it happened good there you go gene okay

2719

01:51:54,020 --> 01:51:51,780

well now we're gonna see those letters

2720

01:51:55,729 --> 01:51:54,030

in our forum saying what's he talking

2721

01:51:57,649 --> 01:51:55,739

about I know a few people who have

2722

01:51:59,839 --> 01:51:57,659

obviously explored very extensively

2723

01:52:03,049 --> 01:51:59,849

Roswell have been on the show also the

2724

01:52:04,609 --> 01:52:03,059

Aztec case I assume the Aztec case in

2725

01:52:06,580 --> 01:52:04,619

Aztec New Mexico you don't think that

2726

01:52:09,529 --> 01:52:06,590

happened either yet I didn't look very

2727

01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:09,539

deeply into that but I probably

2728

01:52:14,719 --> 01:52:11,840

shouldn't comment about that husband

2729

01:52:16,790 --> 01:52:14,729

Dean you're bad you're a bad

2730

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:16,800

Mac is you know he's done a really good

2731

01:52:21,229 --> 01:52:18,719

job Mac I I you know I've looked through

2732

01:52:23,470 --> 01:52:21,239

the book extensively and you did this is

2733

01:52:27,100 --> 01:52:23,480

a really good resource for

2734

01:52:29,290 --> 01:52:27,110

someone that's interested in you know a

2735

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:29,300

more objective way of looking at the

2736

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,760

history of the UFO phenomenon and you're

2737

01:52:36,460 --> 01:52:33,440

right there does seem to be a

2738

01:52:39,460 --> 01:52:36,470

correlation with hostilities amongst

2739

01:52:42,880 --> 01:52:39,470

humans you know if you pattern and look

2740

01:52:45,160 --> 01:52:42,890

at the waves of activity they tend to

2741

01:52:47,410 --> 01:52:45,170

occur right around the points where

2742

01:52:50,890 --> 01:52:47,420

we're getting ready to go to war and

2743

01:52:52,810 --> 01:52:50,900

right then it's kind of a a band flow a

2744

01:52:54,729 --> 01:52:52,820

little bit through that period but then

2745

01:52:57,750 --> 01:52:54,739

there's a real increase as soon as we're

2746

01:53:00,310 --> 01:52:57,760

done with conflict and if you do a

2747

01:53:02,770 --> 01:53:00,320

correlation between the waves of UFO

2748

01:53:04,630 --> 01:53:02,780

sightings and when we're moving masses

2749

01:53:06,220 --> 01:53:04,640

amounts of armed men around the planet

2750

01:53:08,440 --> 01:53:06,230

you'll find an interesting correlation

2751
01:53:10,960 --> 01:53:08,450
that's something that I wanted to point

2752
01:53:13,479 --> 01:53:10,970
out before we we move forward we did

2753
01:53:15,550 --> 01:53:13,489
talk briefly about the Vietnam War there

2754
01:53:17,290 --> 01:53:15,560
are a lot of interesting reports that

2755
01:53:20,500 --> 01:53:17,300
you hear about but you don't see good

2756
01:53:23,920 --> 01:53:20,510
documentation of concerning Vietnam what

2757
01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:23,930
about Vietnam Korea is a whole nother

2758
01:53:28,979 --> 01:53:26,480
thing that I don't think enough people

2759
01:53:31,810 --> 01:53:28,989
have really looked into the amount of

2760
01:53:32,520 --> 01:53:31,820
potential sightings in the during the

2761
01:53:35,380 --> 01:53:32,530
Korean War

2762
01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:35,390
are there any yes there were I mean the

2763
01:53:40,000 --> 01:53:37,280

Korean War was actually pivotable and

2764

01:53:41,680 --> 01:53:40,010

pivotal in this and Richard Haines is

2765

01:53:43,600 --> 01:53:41,690

the guy who really brought this to light

2766

01:53:46,479 --> 01:53:43,610

you know that the Air Force had closed

2767

01:53:49,150 --> 01:53:46,489

down all their UFO investigated units by

2768

01:53:51,520 --> 01:53:49,160

the time right before the Korean War

2769

01:53:53,430 --> 01:53:51,530

started and they just wanted to

2770

01:53:56,500 --> 01:53:53,440

basically be out of the business of

2771

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:56,510

investigating UFOs and that the famous

2772

01:54:02,620 --> 01:53:59,840

quote by one journal said after the 80 I

2773

01:54:04,180 --> 01:54:02,630

see we've revised its its findings and

2774

01:54:06,000 --> 01:54:04,190

said that you know there really wasn't

2775

01:54:08,440 --> 01:54:06,010

anything to UFOs the famous quote is

2776

01:54:10,960 --> 01:54:08,450

some general said behind nearly every

2777

01:54:12,940 --> 01:54:10,970

UFO report stands a crackpot a religious

2778

01:54:16,120 --> 01:54:12,950

crank up publicity hunt or a malicious

2779

01:54:19,150 --> 01:54:16,130

joke okay and that was the Air Force's

2780

01:54:20,890 --> 01:54:19,160

stated opinion on it and they wanted to

2781

01:54:23,170 --> 01:54:20,900

be their last opinion on it their last

2782

01:54:25,240 --> 01:54:23,180

name time but now six months after this

2783

01:54:27,790 --> 01:54:25,250

statement my career starts and all of a

2784

01:54:30,190 --> 01:54:27,800

sudden what you have is lots of jet

2785

01:54:32,380 --> 01:54:30,200

fighters flying over Korea Korea's only

2786

01:54:34,630 --> 01:54:32,390

about that's one-third the size of Texas

2787

01:54:36,970 --> 01:54:34,640

you have not only do you have a lot of

2788

01:54:37,419 --> 01:54:36,980

raid out on the ground and on ships but

2789

01:54:40,560 --> 01:54:37,429

now you

2790

01:54:44,199 --> 01:54:40,570

radar on airplanes themselves and

2791

01:54:46,660 --> 01:54:44,209

high-speed aircraft so so you have many

2792

01:54:48,520 --> 01:54:46,670

human eyes seeing these things but also

2793

01:54:50,729 --> 01:54:48,530

electronic eyes and and there are a

2794

01:54:54,939 --> 01:54:50,739

number of instances in the book where

2795

01:54:57,640 --> 01:54:54,949

military pilots came upon huge UFOs over

2796

01:55:00,759 --> 01:54:57,650

Korea in the midst of battle there were

2797

01:55:03,310 --> 01:55:00,769

also several more instances where where

2798

01:55:04,810 --> 01:55:03,320

UFOs work with circle of the fleet and

2799

01:55:06,969 --> 01:55:04,820

and people would think that there were

2800

01:55:09,569 --> 01:55:06,979

Meg's you know setting up an attack and

2801
01:55:12,910 --> 01:55:09,579
yet yet these things would circle over

2802
01:55:15,279 --> 01:55:12,920
aircraft carriers four eight nine ten

2803
01:55:17,020 --> 01:55:15,289
hours at a time they would send planes

2804
01:55:18,640 --> 01:55:17,030
up to get them but they were always just

2805
01:55:21,069 --> 01:55:18,650
a little bit beyond the visual range

2806
01:55:23,080 --> 01:55:21,079
always hiding in the clouds on radar but

2807
01:55:26,290 --> 01:55:23,090
they would never seen and what happened

2808
01:55:28,209 --> 01:55:26,300
was and Richard Haines told me this and

2809
01:55:29,979 --> 01:55:28,219
I agree with them you have to explain

2810
01:55:32,620 --> 01:55:29,989
what happened what Richard Haines told

2811
01:55:35,080 --> 01:55:32,630
you in our next segment with Mack

2812
01:55:40,979 --> 01:55:35,090
Maloney UFOs and war times the book with

2813
01:55:46,120 --> 01:55:43,600

are you ready to order the official

2814

01:55:47,979 --> 01:55:46,130

terra cast t-shirt you asked we answered

2815

01:55:51,699 --> 01:55:47,989

we're now taking orders for the official

2816

01:55:53,799 --> 01:55:51,709

para cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

2817

01:55:56,140 --> 01:55:53,809

cotton the front of it features the same

2818

01:55:58,509 --> 01:55:56,150

logo that we have on our community

2819

01:56:01,810 --> 01:55:58,519

forums on the back it says separating

2820

01:56:03,759 --> 01:56:01,820

signal from noise to order the official

2821

01:56:05,859 --> 01:56:03,769

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

2822

01:56:09,399 --> 01:56:05,869

to do visit our new online store at

2823

01:56:11,529 --> 01:56:09,409

store dot Lopera cast dot-com one more

2824

01:56:13,779 --> 01:56:11,539

time that's store dot the power cast

2825

01:56:16,000 --> 01:56:13,789

outcome you can use a major credit card

2826
01:56:18,790 --> 01:56:16,010
to place your order for the official

2827
01:56:20,560 --> 01:56:18,800
para cast t-shirt hey neighbors we have

2828
01:56:22,839 --> 01:56:20,570
one more thing to talk about and that's

2829
01:56:25,179 --> 01:56:22,849
more merchandise at the official power

2830
01:56:26,699 --> 01:56:25,189
cast store we have hats we have jackets

2831
01:56:29,020 --> 01:56:26,709
we even have a Flip Video camcorder

2832
01:56:31,660 --> 01:56:29,030
customized with the power cast logo at

2833
01:56:33,219 --> 01:56:31,670
the official Parekh a store it's all now

2834
01:56:36,549 --> 01:56:33,229
available at the official power cast

2835
01:56:38,319 --> 01:56:36,559
store store dot to the park ascom making

2836
01:56:40,419 --> 01:56:38,329
the right decisions is a challenge to

2837
01:56:42,370 --> 01:56:40,429
investors are we going to see economic

2838
01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:42,380

growth slidin or recession or at worst

2839

01:56:46,689 --> 01:56:44,719

depression hi Ted Anderson for Midas

2840

01:56:48,939 --> 01:56:46,699

resources we all know when a company

2841

01:56:50,950 --> 01:56:48,949

actually responsibly divesting ourselves

2842

01:56:52,479 --> 01:56:50,960

and a move towards safety is prudent

2843

01:56:54,580 --> 01:56:52,489

the market becomes volatile US

2844

01:56:56,200 --> 01:56:54,590

Treasuries are a safe haven but what do

2845

01:56:58,330 --> 01:56:56,210

you do when the US government over

2846

01:57:00,370 --> 01:56:58,340

extends itself and spends beyond its

2847

01:57:02,500 --> 01:57:00,380

means many investors are turning toward

2848

01:57:04,660 --> 01:57:02,510

gold is a common-sense alternative to

2849

01:57:06,459 --> 01:57:04,670

traditional paper investments Midas

2850

01:57:08,170 --> 01:57:06,469

Resources has put together a powerful

2851
01:57:10,479 --> 01:57:08,180
book titled ten reasons to own gold

2852
01:57:11,920 --> 01:57:10,489
discussing costs benefits risks

2853
01:57:14,500 --> 01:57:11,930
featuring full-color illustrations

2854
01:57:37,440 --> 01:57:14,510
weights and measures the book is free

2855
01:57:46,300 --> 01:57:43,229
solar power can crank power radio power

2856
01:57:49,000 --> 01:57:46,310
the goods you want the good deals you

2857
01:57:51,250 --> 01:57:49,010
need to power up your survival or a 21st

2858
01:57:53,110 --> 01:57:51,260
century goods calm in our solar

2859
01:57:55,600 --> 01:57:53,120
department you'll find solar generator

2860
01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:55,610
kits solar lanterns flashlights radios

2861
01:58:00,370 --> 01:57:57,920
and solar cell phone and laptop chargers

2862
01:58:02,410 --> 01:58:00,380
21st century goods comm is your

2863
01:58:04,330 --> 01:58:02,420

hand-cranked headquarters for everything

2864

01:58:06,610 --> 01:58:04,340

from generators to flashlights to

2865

01:58:09,520 --> 01:58:06,620

emergency weather and shortwave radios

2866

01:58:12,459 --> 01:58:09,530

by Grundig and Kato big brand names and

2867

01:58:15,250 --> 01:58:12,469

big deals like this get a free solar

2868

01:58:15,970 --> 01:58:15,260

flashlights with every order over \$75

2869

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:15,980

but hurry

2870

01:58:21,840 --> 01:58:18,560

offer ends soon go to 21st century goods

2871

01:58:25,630 --> 01:58:21,850

calm spelled the number 2 the number 1

2872

01:58:28,209 --> 01:58:25,640

st century goods calm that's 21st

2873

01:58:31,630 --> 01:58:28,219

century goods calm or call eight six six

2874

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:31,640

nine nine nine eight four two two twenty

2875

01:58:36,700 --> 01:58:34,400

first century goods calm power up your

2876

01:58:38,670 --> 01:58:36,710

survival

2877

01:58:40,420 --> 01:58:38,680

we all know that berkey water

2878

01:58:42,910 --> 01:58:40,430

purification systems are the most

2879

01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:42,920

trusted name in water filtration as an

2880

01:58:46,660 --> 01:58:44,960

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2881

01:58:47,530 --> 01:58:46,670

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2882

01:58:49,930 --> 01:58:47,540

customers

2883

01:58:52,150 --> 01:58:49,940

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2884

01:58:53,740 --> 01:58:52,160

for berkey water filtration systems the

2885

01:58:55,810 --> 01:58:53,750

Berkey light systems include a set of

2886

01:58:57,790 --> 01:58:55,820

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2887

01:59:00,190 --> 01:58:57,800

purification elements that purify water

2888

01:59:02,440 --> 01:59:00,200

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2889

01:59:04,630 --> 01:59:02,450

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2890

01:59:06,700 --> 01:59:04,640

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2891

01:59:08,560 --> 01:59:06,710

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2892

01:59:10,420 --> 01:59:08,570

Berkey light system today complete with

2893

01:59:12,010 --> 01:59:10,430

two black per key elements for only two

2894

01:59:13,810 --> 01:59:12,020

hundred and thirty one dollars and the

2895

01:59:15,610 --> 01:59:13,820

Berkey guide will ship your order free

2896

01:59:17,740 --> 01:59:15,620

of charge with the purchase of a Berkey

2897

01:59:19,870 --> 01:59:17,750

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

2898

01:59:22,690 --> 01:59:19,880

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2899

01:59:23,530 --> 01:59:22,700

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2900

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:23,540

the retail price

2901
01:59:28,060 --> 01:59:25,760
call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

2902
01:59:30,250 --> 01:59:28,070
seven eight eight six three six five

2903
01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:30,260
three that's one eight seven seven eight

2904
01:59:35,560 --> 01:59:32,960
eight six three six five three or order

2905
01:59:40,540 --> 01:59:35,570
online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

2906
01:59:43,300 --> 01:59:40,550
Keep Calm today we'd like to hear from

2907
01:59:47,530 --> 01:59:43,310
you if you have a comment or question

2908
01:59:49,600 --> 01:59:47,540
about the power cast send it to news at

2909
01:59:53,970 --> 01:59:49,610
the Peres cast com

2910
01:59:56,650 --> 01:59:53,980
that's news at the Peres cast calm and

2911
01:59:59,770 --> 01:59:56,660
if you'd like to catch up on past

2912
02:00:02,800 --> 01:59:59,780
episodes we have hundreds of shows for

2913
02:00:07,900 --> 02:00:02,810

you to download direct from the Peres

2914

02:00:12,650 --> 02:00:07,910

cast com that's the Peres cast dot-com

2915

02:00:15,590 --> 02:00:12,660

or check us out at iTunes

2916

02:00:18,830 --> 02:00:15,600

as we move down the UFO highway here

2917

02:00:20,690 --> 02:00:18,840

UFOs and wartime Mac Maloney you were

2918

02:00:23,090 --> 02:00:20,700

about to quote something from our friend

2919

02:00:25,370 --> 02:00:23,100

Richard heinous please what he told me

2920

02:00:27,680 --> 02:00:25,380

was and I agree with them is that he

2921

02:00:30,530 --> 02:00:27,690

believes that there were so many UFO

2922

02:00:33,650 --> 02:00:30,540

incidents in Korea that that's what

2923

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:33,660

really compelled view the eff was to

2924

02:00:38,360 --> 02:00:36,000

reopen the investigation and to start

2925

02:00:41,120 --> 02:00:38,370

blue book you know the Air Force refused

2926

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:41,130

to give any comment at all about UFO

2927

02:00:46,430 --> 02:00:42,960

sightings in Korea they they would make

2928

02:00:48,890 --> 02:00:46,440

up excuses for what pilots saw to fit

2929

02:00:51,890 --> 02:00:48,900

the idea that well you know if something

2930

02:00:52,400 --> 02:00:51,900

is flying on inside a b-29 for ten

2931

02:00:54,230 --> 02:00:52,410

minutes

2932

02:00:56,960 --> 02:00:54,240

pacing it well we're gonna have to call

2933

02:01:00,020 --> 02:00:56,970

that a communist flare if the Navy

2934

02:01:01,130 --> 02:01:00,030

fighter saw a huge object flying at 800

2935

02:01:03,590 --> 02:01:01,140

miles an hour we're gonna have to call

2936

02:01:06,140 --> 02:01:03,600

that an enemy balloon they make up these

2937

02:01:07,820 --> 02:01:06,150

ludicrous yo excuses for what their

2938

02:01:09,380 --> 02:01:07,830

pilots were seeing because they couldn't

2939

02:01:12,530 --> 02:01:09,390

say their pilots were cranks or

2940

02:01:13,820 --> 02:01:12,540

crackpots but he thinks and I again I

2941

02:01:15,440 --> 02:01:13,830

agree with them that behind the scenes

2942

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,450

they said we better reopen this and

2943

02:01:19,760 --> 02:01:18,000

that's how blue book came about so Korea

2944

02:01:22,730 --> 02:01:19,770

is really a pivotal point in this whole

2945

02:01:25,640 --> 02:01:22,740

UFO story any more questions by the way

2946

02:01:28,190 --> 02:01:25,650

Chris except for Vietnam which we'll get

2947

02:01:30,200 --> 02:01:28,200

to later we'll get to later yeah let me

2948

02:01:32,150 --> 02:01:30,210

just ask about the Roosevelt because

2949

02:01:34,460 --> 02:01:32,160

this this would be a good place Mac to

2950

02:01:38,780 --> 02:01:34,470

start talking about the FDR all right so

2951

02:01:41,660 --> 02:01:38,790

we're moving from World War two into the

2952

02:01:44,150 --> 02:01:41,670

50s and later on what other conflicts do

2953

02:01:47,360 --> 02:01:44,160

we find large portions of UFO sightings

2954

02:01:49,070 --> 02:01:47,370

in Vietnam of course Vietnam and well

2955

02:01:51,530 --> 02:01:49,080

the the interesting thing about the

2956

02:01:53,450 --> 02:01:51,540

fifties is that that was the era of the

2957

02:01:56,030 --> 02:01:53,460

Cold War and and as you were saying

2958

02:01:58,220 --> 02:01:56,040

earlier it's it's not just that a lot of

2959

02:02:00,380 --> 02:01:58,230

UFO sightings take place during whoa but

2960

02:02:03,020 --> 02:02:00,390

it seems like they are watching us as

2961

02:02:05,150 --> 02:02:03,030

we're preparing for war and a case could

2962

02:02:07,850 --> 02:02:05,160

be made that the entire Cold War and the

2963

02:02:09,710 --> 02:02:07,860

entire 50s was made up of us preparing

2964

02:02:12,260 --> 02:02:09,720

to go to war with Russia the story about

2965

02:02:14,300 --> 02:02:12,270

the FBI the USS franklin delano

2966

02:02:15,710 --> 02:02:14,310

roosevelt his interest the aircraft

2967

02:02:17,900 --> 02:02:15,720

carrier it was an aircraft carrier it

2968

02:02:19,820 --> 02:02:17,910

was commissioned right after world war

2969

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:19,830

ii ended it was one of the first

2970

02:02:23,810 --> 02:02:21,840

aircraft carriers to have jet aircraft

2971

02:02:26,400 --> 02:02:23,820

land on it it was also one of the first

2972

02:02:28,620 --> 02:02:26,410

Navy aircraft carriers to have nuclear

2973

02:02:31,470 --> 02:02:28,630

Pinzon and for some reason over the next

2974

02:02:33,360 --> 02:02:31,480

20 years or so it UFOs does really only

2975

02:02:36,180 --> 02:02:33,370

good word to describe it as it they

2976

02:02:38,850 --> 02:02:36,190

haunted the FDA they would there were at

2977

02:02:41,040 --> 02:02:38,860

least six different cases where UFOs

2978

02:02:44,280 --> 02:02:41,050

showed up over the FBI the first one was

2979

02:02:47,070 --> 02:02:44,290

they were doing NATO exercises in in the

2980

02:02:48,570 --> 02:02:47,080

North Sea in 1952 someone took it there

2981

02:02:50,550 --> 02:02:48,580

was it you haven't be a photojournalist

2982

02:02:53,820 --> 02:02:50,560

on the FBI at the time he took a picture

2983

02:02:56,160 --> 02:02:53,830

of UFO going overhead there were

2984

02:02:59,400 --> 02:02:56,170

hundreds of ships taking part in this

2985

02:03:00,960 --> 02:02:59,410

NATO exercise and hundreds of crew men

2986

02:03:04,410 --> 02:03:00,970

on these ships from various countries

2987

02:03:06,270 --> 02:03:04,420

saw UFOs UFOs were seen over England air

2988

02:03:08,670 --> 02:03:06,280

bases that British air bases at the time

2989

02:03:11,280 --> 02:03:08,680

Danish air bases at the time Swedish air

2990

02:03:13,710 --> 02:03:11,290

bases at the time and for some reason

2991

02:03:15,960 --> 02:03:13,720

they all seem to be keying in on the FDR

2992

02:03:17,940 --> 02:03:15,970

so then you flash-forward if you know a

2993

02:03:20,460 --> 02:03:17,950

few years the FDR is it had been

2994

02:03:22,260 --> 02:03:20,470

refitted in Washington was was going to

2995

02:03:24,420 --> 02:03:22,270

it's new home base in Florida and it

2996

02:03:26,880 --> 02:03:24,430

went around the bottom of South America

2997

02:03:30,240 --> 02:03:26,890

stopped in Rio de Janeiro for a goodwill

2998

02:03:32,940 --> 02:03:30,250

visit it's anchored there to a UFO show

2999

02:03:35,990 --> 02:03:32,950

up lots of people on the on the aircraft

3000

02:03:39,300 --> 02:03:36,000

carrier saw them very vivid very

3001

02:03:41,730 --> 02:03:39,310

described as being bright circular Sasa

3002

02:03:43,980 --> 02:03:41,740

shaped could see portals and them and

3003

02:03:47,070 --> 02:03:43,990

then they disappeared few years later

3004

02:03:48,180 --> 02:03:47,080

the FBI was in Guantanamo Bay the famous

3005

02:03:52,020 --> 02:03:48,190

Gitmo

3006

02:03:54,180 --> 02:03:52,030

it was anchored there UFO showed up hung

3007

02:03:56,520 --> 02:03:54,190

over the aircraft carrier for ten

3008

02:03:57,930 --> 02:03:56,530

minutes people could see not only

3009

02:04:00,330 --> 02:03:57,940

portholes but they could see people

3010

02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:00,340

looking out of the portholes at them and

3011

02:04:06,570 --> 02:04:03,280

then the UFO took off the next day the

3012

02:04:09,000 --> 02:04:06,580

CIA came aboard the FDR and talked to

3013

02:04:11,340 --> 02:04:09,010

everyone who had seen UFO and their

3014

02:04:13,380 --> 02:04:11,350

excuse was they claimed they were on the

3015

02:04:15,060 --> 02:04:13,390

aircraft carrier investigating illegal

3016

02:04:17,520 --> 02:04:15,070

gambling if you could imagine the CIA

3017

02:04:19,620 --> 02:04:17,530

trying to investigate illegal gambling

3018

02:04:21,120 --> 02:04:19,630

on a navy ship but that was just their

3019

02:04:23,070 --> 02:04:21,130

excuse they talked to crew members it

3020

02:04:24,090 --> 02:04:23,080

saw it and then told everyone don't ever

3021

02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:24,100

talk about this again

3022

02:04:28,980 --> 02:04:26,320

flash-forward to the early 60s the FDR

3023

02:04:31,170 --> 02:04:28,990

is now in the Mediterranean a UFO was

3024

02:04:33,510 --> 02:04:31,180

seen picked up on radar heading right to

3025

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:33,520

it and at high speed they launched a

3026
02:04:37,680 --> 02:04:35,440
couple f4 phantom fighters which were

3027
02:04:39,300 --> 02:04:37,690
like the new airplane at the time they

3028
02:04:40,230 --> 02:04:39,310
get to the intercept point the UFO

3029
02:04:42,060 --> 02:04:40,240
disappears

3030
02:04:44,160 --> 02:04:42,070
the fighters land back on the ship next

3031
02:04:47,100 --> 02:04:44,170
thing I know the UFO is right over the

3032
02:04:49,740 --> 02:04:47,110
FBI and it stays there for a long time

3033
02:04:52,410 --> 02:04:49,750
until it finally disappears the captain

3034
02:04:54,750 --> 02:04:52,420
of the ship told everyone who saw it and

3035
02:04:56,340 --> 02:04:54,760
everyone who saw it on radar in with

3036
02:04:58,320 --> 02:04:56,350
their own eyes just don't say anything

3037
02:05:00,690 --> 02:04:58,330
about this again the FBI then was

3038
02:05:02,400 --> 02:05:00,700

decommissioned later on and one UFO

3039

02:05:03,900 --> 02:05:02,410

investigators went back in to their

3040

02:05:06,660 --> 02:05:03,910

records they found that any mention of

3041

02:05:08,100 --> 02:05:06,670

UFOs were wiped clean it's really an

3042

02:05:09,090 --> 02:05:08,110

interesting case that you would have one

3043

02:05:11,010 --> 02:05:09,100

shift that Europe Falls

3044

02:05:12,930 --> 02:05:11,020

kind of keyed in on and the only

3045

02:05:15,000 --> 02:05:12,940

explanation is maybe is because it was

3046

02:05:16,650 --> 02:05:15,010

the first Navy aircraft carrier to carry

3047

02:05:18,750 --> 02:05:16,660

a nuclear weapon it shows again the

3048

02:05:21,330 --> 02:05:18,760

obsession with UFOs on our nuclear

3049

02:05:23,190 --> 02:05:21,340

testing Chris yeah good job researching

3050

02:05:26,910 --> 02:05:23,200

that one then let's move into the late

3051

02:05:28,620 --> 02:05:26,920

late 50s the gander incident a very very

3052

02:05:30,360 --> 02:05:28,630

intriguing case you do a good job of

3053

02:05:32,460 --> 02:05:30,370

giving a nice little summary of that

3054

02:05:34,770 --> 02:05:32,470

case won't we talk about that particular

3055

02:05:38,450 --> 02:05:34,780

encounter again that's an amazing case

3056

02:05:40,110 --> 02:05:38,460

what we have is a super constellation

3057

02:05:43,320 --> 02:05:40,120

military version of a super

3058

02:05:46,530 --> 02:05:43,330

constellation airliner being flown by

3059

02:05:48,960 --> 02:05:46,540

the Navy they're flying back from Europe

3060

02:05:50,190 --> 02:05:48,970

with cruise that I better have done the

3061

02:05:52,170 --> 02:05:50,200

hitch and now they're coming back to the

3062

02:05:55,230 --> 02:05:52,180

u.s. they are flying along they're there

3063

02:05:59,580 --> 02:05:55,240

about an hour outside of Newfoundland

3064

02:06:01,800 --> 02:05:59,590

when the crew sees lights below them and

3065

02:06:03,930 --> 02:06:01,810

the first thing they think of is that

3066

02:06:05,490 --> 02:06:03,940

we're off course we're actually overland

3067

02:06:06,960 --> 02:06:05,500

and we're looking down on a town or a

3068

02:06:08,910 --> 02:06:06,970

village but then they check their

3069

02:06:11,130 --> 02:06:08,920

position and they realize no there's

3070

02:06:12,930 --> 02:06:11,140

still over the ocean so as it turns out

3071

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:12,940

there were a number of air crews on the

3072

02:06:16,710 --> 02:06:14,800

airplane making the flight so they they

3073

02:06:18,270 --> 02:06:16,720

brought all these pilots up into the

3074

02:06:20,850 --> 02:06:18,280

cockpit and they're all looking down on

3075

02:06:21,270 --> 02:06:20,860

this these lights suddenly a ring of

3076

02:06:23,790 --> 02:06:21,280

lights

3077

02:06:25,920 --> 02:06:23,800

comes up at them and they realize this

3078

02:06:28,380 --> 02:06:25,930

is an object that is speeding up at them

3079

02:06:30,960 --> 02:06:28,390

at incredible speed there's almost a

3080

02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:30,970

collision the pilot just barely is able

3081

02:06:33,390 --> 02:06:32,320

to maneuver out of the way of this thing

3082

02:06:36,120 --> 02:06:33,400

and the next thing you know there's this

3083

02:06:39,120 --> 02:06:36,130

gigantic object flying off their left

3084

02:06:40,530 --> 02:06:39,130

wing everybody sorry it stayed there for

3085

02:06:42,930 --> 02:06:40,540

a little while and then it took off at

3086

02:06:44,520 --> 02:06:42,940

high speed so everyone on the airplane

3087

02:06:46,860 --> 02:06:44,530

is shake and they finally landed at

3088

02:06:48,840 --> 02:06:46,870

Gander there's Air Force intelligence

3089

02:06:50,370 --> 02:06:48,850

people there to debrief them they take

3090

02:06:52,290 --> 02:06:50,380

everyone's statement and once again they

3091

02:06:53,290 --> 02:06:52,300

tell everyone don't say anything about

3092

02:06:55,630 --> 02:06:53,300

this the

3093

02:06:57,400 --> 02:06:55,640

plain itself finally completes its

3094

02:07:00,310 --> 02:06:57,410

flight and it gets down to Pax River in

3095

02:07:01,630 --> 02:07:00,320

Maryland and the pilot later on is where

3096

02:07:04,300 --> 02:07:01,640

the attire where Navy intelligence

3097

02:07:07,530 --> 02:07:04,310

people talk to them later on the pilot

3098

02:07:10,240 --> 02:07:07,540

it was contacted by a US government

3099

02:07:11,740 --> 02:07:10,250

scientist who said can I speak to you

3100

02:07:12,970 --> 02:07:11,750

and the Navy gave him permission to

3101

02:07:15,220 --> 02:07:12,980

speaking to the scientists and the

3102

02:07:16,690 --> 02:07:15,230

scientists basically wanted to know you

3103

02:07:18,070 --> 02:07:16,700

know what happened in the pilot told him

3104

02:07:20,890 --> 02:07:18,080

and then at the end of this interview

3105

02:07:23,380 --> 02:07:20,900

the scientist pulls out a portfolio of

3106

02:07:26,290 --> 02:07:23,390

photographs and they're all photographs

3107

02:07:28,960 --> 02:07:26,300

of different kinds of UFOs and he says

3108

02:07:31,690 --> 02:07:28,970

tell me what shape you saw and in this

3109

02:07:33,280 --> 02:07:31,700

portfolio there was one photograph of

3110

02:07:35,680 --> 02:07:33,290

exactly what the people on that airplane

3111

02:07:37,690 --> 02:07:35,690

saw and he said that's it that's what we

3112

02:07:38,680 --> 02:07:37,700

saw and then he demanded the scientists

3113

02:07:40,570 --> 02:07:38,690

telling him where did you get these

3114

02:07:42,460 --> 02:07:40,580

photographs and and the scientists would

3115

02:07:44,860 --> 02:07:42,470

not answer him packed up the portfolio

3116

02:07:47,080 --> 02:07:44,870

and left and the pilot was you know he's

3117

02:07:48,970 --> 02:07:47,090

a very experienced Navy pilot and he was

3118

02:07:51,100 --> 02:07:48,980

left with this impression the government

3119

02:07:52,930 --> 02:07:51,110

must know something about this because I

3120

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:52,940

just saw a whole pack of photographs

3121

02:07:57,940 --> 02:07:55,040

that are in their possession let's

3122

02:08:00,190 --> 02:07:57,950

remind our listeners Mac this event

3123

02:08:04,450 --> 02:08:00,200

occurred in very early I think February

3124

02:08:06,660 --> 02:08:04,460

of 56 if I if I remember and so you're

3125

02:08:10,420 --> 02:08:06,670

talking about an interesting time period

3126

02:08:12,640 --> 02:08:10,430

in the late mid to late 50s where where

3127

02:08:15,370 --> 02:08:12,650

the UFO phenomenon kind of took on a

3128

02:08:17,380 --> 02:08:15,380

different sort of veneer speaking of

3129

02:08:18,940 --> 02:08:17,390

veneers and speaking of the Vietnam War

3130

02:08:21,160 --> 02:08:18,950

which is what we're going to get into

3131

02:08:22,780 --> 02:08:21,170

next in terms of UFO sightings you're

3132

02:08:25,090 --> 02:08:22,790

listening to a discussion of the book

3133

02:08:30,110 --> 02:08:25,100

UFOs in wartime by Mack Maloney with

3134

02:08:34,620 --> 02:08:32,400

[Music]

3135

02:08:37,770 --> 02:08:34,630

America's number one source for

3136

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:37,780

independent talk radio for over a decade

3137

02:08:44,770 --> 02:08:42,560

we are the gcn radio network graphic

3138

02:08:46,960 --> 02:08:44,780

converter is the image manipulation tool

3139

02:08:49,180 --> 02:08:46,970

for the rest of us it does not use any

3140

02:08:51,400 --> 02:08:49,190

database you get full control of all

3141

02:08:53,560 --> 02:08:51,410

your files want to view the images of a

3142

02:08:56,260 --> 02:08:53,570

folder drag it into graphic converter

3143

02:08:58,000 --> 02:08:56,270

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3144

02:09:00,250 --> 02:08:58,010

your image files you could use it for

3145

02:09:02,260 --> 02:09:00,260

slideshows you could use it to import

3146

02:09:04,450 --> 02:09:02,270

images from digital cameras or from

3147

02:09:06,250 --> 02:09:04,460

scanners need to do some image editing

3148

02:09:09,130 --> 02:09:06,260

you can do that too in graphic converter

3149

02:09:09,760 --> 02:09:09,140

also print catalogs convert from so many

3150

02:09:11,740 --> 02:09:09,770

formats

3151

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:11,750

I can't even list them download now to

3152

02:09:16,810 --> 02:09:14,000

see if graphic converter is good for you

3153

02:09:18,850 --> 02:09:16,820

like one and a half million other users

3154

02:09:21,010 --> 02:09:18,860

guess what you could save money when you

3155

02:09:23,590 --> 02:09:21,020

buy a graphic converter use the coupon

3156

02:09:25,810 --> 02:09:23,600

code night-owl use the coupon code night

3157

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:25,820

owl to get a special price for graphic

3158

02:09:34,090 --> 02:09:28,400

converter go to Len key soft calm that's

3159

02:09:40,240 --> 02:09:34,100

LEM ke soft calm lent key soft calm LEM

3160

02:09:42,040 --> 02:09:40,250

ke soft calm hi I'm mark Craig head

3161

02:09:44,170 --> 02:09:42,050

founder of crossbreed holsters I

3162

02:09:46,600 --> 02:09:44,180

designed our top-selling holster the

3163

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:46,610

super tuck deluxe to solve the problems

3164

02:09:51,310 --> 02:09:49,040

of being poked pinched and gouged while

3165

02:09:53,830 --> 02:09:51,320

carrying concealed the super tuck deluxe

3166

02:09:56,050 --> 02:09:53,840

is the most comfortable most concealable

3167

02:09:58,060 --> 02:09:56,060

holster on the market today we offer a

3168

02:10:00,610 --> 02:09:58,070

two week free trial and a lifetime

3169

02:10:01,780 --> 02:10:00,620

warranty visit us at crossbreed holsters

3170

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:01,790

dot-com

3171

02:10:11,800 --> 02:10:09,920

that's the sound of your door being

3172

02:10:14,980 --> 02:10:11,810

kicked in by an intruder with a single

3173

02:10:17,320 --> 02:10:14,990

kick that's the sound of the same door

3174

02:10:20,140 --> 02:10:17,330

now protected by the door Sentinel at my

3175

02:10:22,480 --> 02:10:20,150

safe door com go to my safe door calm

3176

02:10:24,520 --> 02:10:22,490

right now and watch the amazing video at

3177

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:24,530

my safe door calm you'll learn how to

3178

02:10:29,649 --> 02:10:26,480

turn your home into a fortress with the

3179

02:10:31,899 --> 02:10:29,659

doors Sentinel sixteen cakes later

3180

02:10:34,810 --> 02:10:31,909

and the door Sentinel is still holding

3181

02:10:38,560 --> 02:10:34,820

strong my safe door calm that's my safe

3182

02:10:41,200 --> 02:10:38,570

door calm storable foods check water

3183

02:10:43,990 --> 02:10:41,210

filters check gold and silver check

3184

02:10:46,540 --> 02:10:44,000

tactical gear check what's missing from

3185

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:46,550

your survival checklist an essential

3186

02:10:50,110 --> 02:10:48,320

that should not be taken for granted

3187

02:10:51,970 --> 02:10:50,120

durable vitamins and nutritional

3188

02:10:53,500 --> 02:10:51,980

supplements since many foods do not

3189

02:10:56,979 --> 02:10:53,510

contain the essential micronutrients

3190

02:10:59,110 --> 02:10:56,989

your body needs you need survival rx the

3191

02:11:01,000 --> 02:10:59,120

world's first ultra long terms durable

3192

02:11:03,399 --> 02:11:01,010

vitamins and nutritional supplements how

3193

02:11:05,860 --> 02:11:03,409

long survival rx products have a shelf

3194

02:11:07,600 --> 02:11:05,870

life of up to 30 years thanks to triple

3195

02:11:10,600 --> 02:11:07,610

nitrogen flushing for guaranteed

3196

02:11:12,790 --> 02:11:10,610

freshness go to survival rx calm for our

3197

02:11:14,649 --> 02:11:12,800

complete product list included powdered

3198

02:11:17,260 --> 02:11:14,659

milk and whey protein isolate and

3199

02:11:19,720 --> 02:11:17,270

remember November is nuclear disaster

3200

02:11:22,330 --> 02:11:19,730

preparedness month at survival rx calm

3201

02:11:23,890 --> 02:11:22,340

with every order until November 30th you

3202

02:11:26,919 --> 02:11:23,900

will receive a free bottle of potassium

3203

02:11:29,709 --> 02:11:26,929

iodate just enter coupon code radio go

3204

02:11:32,830 --> 02:11:29,719

to survival rx calm that's survival the

3205

02:11:34,840 --> 02:11:32,840

letter R the letter X calm and survival

3206

02:11:38,560 --> 02:11:34,850

rx calm to your preparedness checklist

3207

02:11:39,700 --> 02:11:38,570

today hey everybody Alex Jones here if

3208

02:11:40,360 --> 02:11:39,710

you're looking for the perfect Christmas

3209

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:40,370

gift

3210

02:11:45,250 --> 02:11:42,320

listen up this will make your holiday

3211

02:11:47,229 --> 02:11:45,260

shopping very easy this year give a seed

3212

02:11:49,419 --> 02:11:47,239

bank from one of our oldest sponsors

3213

02:11:51,760 --> 02:11:49,429

solutions from science to your friends

3214

02:11:53,379 --> 02:11:51,770

and family here's why the survival seed

3215

02:11:55,810 --> 02:11:53,389

bank will give any friend or loved one

3216

02:11:57,310 --> 02:11:55,820

the ability to grow a full acre crisis

3217

02:11:59,860 --> 02:11:57,320

cart of nutritionally dense

3218

02:12:01,780 --> 02:11:59,870

life-sustaining food and the survival

3219

02:12:02,740 --> 02:12:01,790

seed bank is not just a box of open

3220

02:12:05,290 --> 02:12:02,750

pollinated seeds

3221

02:12:07,689 --> 02:12:05,300

it's an indestructible waterproof seed

3222

02:12:09,790 --> 02:12:07,699

bank that can even be buried if we face

3223

02:12:12,340 --> 02:12:09,800

a real meltdown and here's the best part

3224

02:12:15,040 --> 02:12:12,350

all the seeds in the survival seed bank

3225

02:12:16,689 --> 02:12:15,050

go through strict germination testing so

3226

02:12:19,479 --> 02:12:16,699

you can be confident you're not buying

3227

02:12:21,370 --> 02:12:19,489

old seeds you have a survival seed bank

3228

02:12:24,070 --> 02:12:21,380

this Christmas by going to survival seed

3229

02:12:26,500 --> 02:12:24,080

bank com that's survival seed bank calm

3230

02:12:28,810 --> 02:12:26,510

or you can call eight seven seven three

3231

02:12:31,000 --> 02:12:28,820

two seven zero three six five two give

3232

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:31,010

the gift that produces an ongoing supply

3233

02:12:58,020 --> 02:12:34,239

of life-sustaining food

3234

02:13:00,299 --> 02:12:58,030

a couple of more segments suspend with

3235

02:13:03,540 --> 02:13:00,309

Mack baloney the book is called UFOs in

3236

02:13:05,279 --> 02:13:03,550

wartime and we're covering the wars we

3237

02:13:08,339 --> 02:13:05,289

only have a short amount of time left

3238

02:13:11,549 --> 02:13:08,349

let's go to the Vietnam War

3239

02:13:14,399 --> 02:13:11,559

a couple of highlights please yeah well

3240

02:13:16,770 --> 02:13:14,409

we have a question Jean from Ward and he

3241

02:13:18,959 --> 02:13:16,780

said I heard a long time ago that in

3242

02:13:21,720 --> 02:13:18,969

Vietnam the Vietcong never had any

3243

02:13:24,299 --> 02:13:21,730

helicopters so when the term enemy

3244

02:13:26,580 --> 02:13:24,309

helicopters was used during that time

3245

02:13:29,100 --> 02:13:26,590

period it was really a code word for

3246

02:13:34,049 --> 02:13:29,110

UFOs have Mac have you ever heard

3247

02:13:37,020 --> 02:13:34,059

anything about that yes he's right the

3248

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:37,030

not Vietnamese in the Vietcong never

3249

02:13:41,370 --> 02:13:39,280

flew helicopters during the Vietnam War

3250

02:13:44,250 --> 02:13:41,380

or at least they didn't fly any

3251

02:13:46,410 --> 02:13:44,260

helicopters below of the DMZ which was

3252

02:13:48,779 --> 02:13:46,420

the demarcation line between South

3253

02:13:51,390 --> 02:13:48,789

Vietnam and South Vietnam so what would

3254

02:13:54,419 --> 02:13:51,400

happen is just like back in the World

3255

02:13:56,850 --> 02:13:54,429

War two where you know unidentified

3256

02:13:58,890 --> 02:13:56,860

aerial objects were seen and they they

3257

02:13:59,819 --> 02:13:58,900

were just called misguided rockets and

3258

02:14:02,100 --> 02:13:59,829

things of that nature

3259

02:14:04,979 --> 02:14:02,110

in Vietnam the code word was enemy

3260

02:14:07,410 --> 02:14:04,989

helicopters but as he says there were no

3261

02:14:10,319 --> 02:14:07,420

enemy helicopters and probably the best

3262

02:14:11,850 --> 02:14:10,329

episode that we can talk about having to

3263

02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:11,860

do with this it was is the whole bot

3264

02:14:16,319 --> 02:14:14,800

incident I'm not sure how many people

3265

02:14:20,120 --> 02:14:16,329

know about this but basically what

3266

02:14:23,489 --> 02:14:20,130

happened was in in in the summer of 1968

3267

02:14:26,220 --> 02:14:23,499

there were a lot of US troops right up

3268

02:14:28,500 --> 02:14:26,230

on the DMZ looking across the DMZ into

3269

02:14:31,049 --> 02:14:28,510

virtually into North Vietnam and and

3270

02:14:34,979 --> 02:14:31,059

they started seeing strange lights in

3271

02:14:36,359 --> 02:14:34,989

the sky they the the code word was

3272

02:14:39,000 --> 02:14:36,369

instituted again

3273

02:14:40,589 --> 02:14:39,010

you know enemy helicopters but of course

3274

02:14:42,270 --> 02:14:40,599

the US military knew they weren't enemy

3275

02:14:45,270 --> 02:14:42,280

helicopters so they rushed a lot of

3276

02:14:48,209 --> 02:14:45,280

anti-aircraft missiles radar and

3277

02:14:50,339 --> 02:14:48,219

and in jets up to the northern type of

3278

02:14:53,910 --> 02:14:50,349

South Vietnam during this time period

3279

02:14:56,160 --> 02:14:53,920

and what happened was the next night are

3280

02:14:57,149 --> 02:14:56,170

a few nights later these strange lights

3281

02:15:01,680 --> 02:14:57,159

were seen again

3282

02:15:04,080 --> 02:15:01,690

and they scrambled f4 phantoms and went

3283

02:15:06,419 --> 02:15:04,090

up to chase these lights and at the same

3284

02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:06,429

time because of this kind of high

3285

02:15:12,060 --> 02:15:09,520

tension at the time the US military had

3286

02:15:14,220 --> 02:15:12,070

asked for all available warships to

3287

02:15:16,799 --> 02:15:14,230

patrol right off the coast of the DMZ

3288

02:15:20,010 --> 02:15:16,809

and that included some of our allies and

3289

02:15:24,029 --> 02:15:20,020

that included this Australian destroyer

3290

02:15:25,890 --> 02:15:24,039

called the HMAS Hobart so so now what we

3291

02:15:27,660 --> 02:15:25,900

have is we have f4 phantoms flying

3292

02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:27,670

around at night chasing these strange

3293

02:15:31,680 --> 02:15:28,960

lights that no one knows what they are

3294

02:15:33,330 --> 02:15:31,690

the strange lights fly over the DMZ and

3295

02:15:37,439 --> 02:15:33,340

then go out over the Gulf of Tonkin and

3296

02:15:42,419 --> 02:15:37,449

at some point during that time period

3297

02:15:45,270 --> 02:15:42,429

the f4 phantom shot at these lights the

3298

02:15:48,990 --> 02:15:45,280

tragic thing was was that what happened

3299

02:15:50,819 --> 02:15:49,000

was the Edea missiles didn't hit the

3300

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:50,829

lights they hit the Hobart and they

3301

02:15:55,620 --> 02:15:53,199

killed three Australian soldiers the ho

3302

02:15:57,330 --> 02:15:55,630

bot started firing back at the f-4s and

3303

02:15:59,790 --> 02:15:57,340

no one knew what was going on really

3304

02:16:01,919 --> 02:15:59,800

until the next morning and then he

3305

02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:01,929

realized that that in shooting up the

3306

02:16:08,640 --> 02:16:05,440

strange lights the enemy helicopters the

3307

02:16:11,609 --> 02:16:08,650

f4 phantoms had actually unknowingly

3308

02:16:15,450 --> 02:16:11,619

attacked this this Australian destroyer

3309

02:16:17,279 --> 02:16:15,460

and killed three sailors the the and

3310

02:16:18,870 --> 02:16:17,289

wounded a lot of them and the US

3311

02:16:20,430 --> 02:16:18,880

military took a lot of the wounded off

3312

02:16:23,100 --> 02:16:20,440

of the story I brought them to Vietnam

3313

02:16:24,899 --> 02:16:23,110

and treated them and and they in the

3314

02:16:28,350 --> 02:16:24,909

destroyer was a mess it was it had been

3315

02:16:30,419 --> 02:16:28,360

hit by at least three rockets and it had

3316

02:16:33,719 --> 02:16:30,429

to retire and went back to Australia to

3317

02:16:38,099 --> 02:16:33,729

be refitted years later it was actually

3318

02:16:40,980 --> 02:16:38,109

sunk to be a an artificial reef but

3319

02:16:43,500 --> 02:16:40,990

really kind of a tragic story and it all

3320

02:16:45,929 --> 02:16:43,510

had to do with with the one night us

3321

02:16:48,450 --> 02:16:45,939

fighters chasing UFOs over the DMZ

3322

02:16:51,480 --> 02:16:48,460

military intelligence Mac it's an

3323

02:16:52,740 --> 02:16:51,490

oxymoron yeah that's for sure well do

3324

02:16:55,379 --> 02:16:52,750

you think that there's something to that

3325

02:16:58,640 --> 02:16:55,389

case do you think possibly the telemetry

3326

02:17:01,460 --> 02:16:58,650

or the targeting data or

3327

02:17:04,250 --> 02:17:01,470

teens with the air-to-air rockets were

3328

02:17:06,560 --> 02:17:04,260

somehow manipulated by these objects to

3329

02:17:08,780 --> 02:17:06,570

attack the Hobart well you know there's

3330

02:17:12,050 --> 02:17:08,790

you make a good point because it's it's

3331

02:17:15,291 --> 02:17:12,060

very hard for a idiot right there was

3332

02:17:17,480 --> 02:17:15,301

there were Sidewinder missiles and it

3333

02:17:20,390 --> 02:17:17,490

would be very hard for them to hit a

3334

02:17:23,900 --> 02:17:20,400

ship frankly you're flying at least a

3335

02:17:27,371 --> 02:17:23,910

couple miles in altitude you're firing

3336

02:17:30,680 --> 02:17:27,381

in a specific target and after a while

3337

02:17:33,050 --> 02:17:30,690

the Sidewinder if it doesn't find its

3338

02:17:35,000 --> 02:17:33,060

target it it runs up chances are it's

3339

02:17:36,500 --> 02:17:35,010

gonna find you before it finds a ship

3340

02:17:38,570 --> 02:17:36,510

all the way down on the deck you know

3341

02:17:41,210 --> 02:17:38,580

right I I just bring that up because

3342

02:17:42,800 --> 02:17:41,220

there is there is a curious element

3343

02:17:45,980 --> 02:17:42,810

there and of course you know the gulf of

3344

02:17:48,920 --> 02:17:45,990

tonkin brings up another a very curious

3345

02:17:51,140 --> 02:17:48,930

almost paranormal event that got us into

3346

02:17:53,480 --> 02:17:51,150

the Vietnam War which I don't want to

3347

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:53,490

digress we don't have enough time but it

3348

02:17:58,730 --> 02:17:56,160

seems that they're a crucial UFO show up

3349

02:18:01,730 --> 02:17:58,740

at crucial times within the within the

3350

02:18:05,900 --> 02:18:01,740

process and and this may have been a

3351

02:18:07,970 --> 02:18:05,910

shot across our bow in terms of hey you

3352

02:18:10,280 --> 02:18:07,980

try to attack us look what can happen to

3353

02:18:12,081 --> 02:18:10,290

you well I'm just I'm just putting that

3354

02:18:14,140 --> 02:18:12,091

out there um so where do we go from here

3355

02:18:16,640 --> 02:18:14,150

I mean we have a couple of more

3356

02:18:18,590 --> 02:18:16,650

interesting at a time for a couple of

3357

02:18:21,260 --> 02:18:18,600

more interesting Vietnam accounts how

3358

02:18:22,791 --> 02:18:21,270

about the the Vietcong actually having

3359

02:18:24,920 --> 02:18:22,801

the North Vietnamese having their

3360

02:18:29,780 --> 02:18:24,930

problems with UFOs right there was a

3361

02:18:31,730 --> 02:18:29,790

story about a Marine marine patrol went

3362

02:18:33,320 --> 02:18:31,740

into there was a there was a notorious

3363

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:33,330

place in Vietnam called the I drank

3364

02:18:37,940 --> 02:18:35,280

Valley which saw a lot of fighting

3365

02:18:40,340 --> 02:18:37,950

during the Vietnam War I'm sorry the a

3366

02:18:42,860 --> 02:18:40,350

shot warning they did hold Mel Gibson

3367

02:18:45,740 --> 02:18:42,870

movie we were soldiers about the first

3368

02:18:47,510 --> 02:18:45,750

battle F so what what the Marines used

3369

02:18:49,880 --> 02:18:47,520

to do is that they would they would go

3370

02:18:54,200 --> 02:18:49,890

into this area and they would set up

3371

02:18:55,760 --> 02:18:54,210

ambush spots where they knew the Nazis

3372

02:18:57,170 --> 02:18:55,770

was going to come down a certain trail

3373

02:18:59,510 --> 02:18:57,180

whatever and they would try to ambush

3374

02:19:01,041 --> 02:18:59,520

them so on this particular night they

3375

02:19:04,190 --> 02:19:01,051

were Indian they were in their ambush

3376

02:19:06,140 --> 02:19:04,200

mode and no nothing we showed up so

3377

02:19:07,910 --> 02:19:06,150

morning came and now the Marines are

3378

02:19:10,130 --> 02:19:07,920

going to go back to their base

3379

02:19:11,630 --> 02:19:10,140

they're going back to the base and they

3380

02:19:12,110 --> 02:19:11,640

come to a clearing and all of a sudden

3381

02:19:16,280 --> 02:19:12,120

they see

3382

02:19:18,620 --> 02:19:16,290

a UFO overhead standed flying saucer

3383

02:19:20,600 --> 02:19:18,630

very bright there it is right above the

3384

02:19:22,100 --> 02:19:20,610

jungle canopy the Marines are kind of

3385

02:19:23,810 --> 02:19:22,110

mesmerized by it and all of a sudden

3386

02:19:26,480 --> 02:19:23,820

they hear a gunfire and it turns out

3387

02:19:28,340 --> 02:19:26,490

that there were got to me's of Vietnam a

3388

02:19:32,270 --> 02:19:28,350

Viet Cong soldiers nearby and they

3389

02:19:33,709 --> 02:19:32,280

started firing up this thing and you

3390

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:33,719

know and then the so the Marines

3391

02:19:40,520 --> 02:19:36,719

basically witnessed this gun battle

3392

02:19:42,530 --> 02:19:40,530

between communist troops and and UFO and

3393

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:42,540

this include there was firing machine

3394

02:19:48,169 --> 02:19:44,880

guns at it rocket-propelled propelled

3395

02:19:50,091 --> 02:19:48,179

grenades the works and eventually you

3396

02:19:52,040 --> 02:19:50,101

know the Vietnamese the Communists ran

3397

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:52,050

out of ammunition or whatever but the

3398

02:19:56,360 --> 02:19:54,960

UFO accelerated and took off the Marines

3399

02:19:58,310 --> 02:19:56,370

you know hightailed it back to their

3400

02:20:00,591 --> 02:19:58,320

base they would be briefed of course

3401
02:20:03,680 --> 02:20:00,601
their superiors said don't ever mention

3402
02:20:05,690 --> 02:20:03,690
the incident to anybody that's that's

3403
02:20:07,820 --> 02:20:05,700
good research I'd never heard that one

3404
02:20:11,330 --> 02:20:07,830
good job on that one what about this

3405
02:20:15,820 --> 02:20:11,340
really cool incident where we have that

3406
02:20:18,020 --> 02:20:15,830
curious effect of a UFO you know killing

3407
02:20:19,640 --> 02:20:18,030
electrical processes and stopping

3408
02:20:22,370 --> 02:20:19,650
machinery that sort of thing there's a

3409
02:20:25,070 --> 02:20:22,380
really good case I think from 66 that

3410
02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:25,080
you mentioned about a UFO showing up and

3411
02:20:28,820 --> 02:20:26,640
shutting everything down once you tell

3412
02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:28,830
us about that one real quick right

3413
02:20:35,290 --> 02:20:33,120

what it was was in 1966 as you say there

3414

02:20:38,110 --> 02:20:35,300

was there's a huge base at night rain

3415

02:20:41,630 --> 02:20:38,120

which was about the Midlands of South

3416

02:20:43,640 --> 02:20:41,640

Vietnam right on the coast and one night

3417

02:20:45,470 --> 02:20:43,650

a lot of the soldiers they had gathered

3418

02:20:47,480 --> 02:20:45,480

to watch a movie they had just got an

3419

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:47,490

outdoor generator and now they had

3420

02:20:50,750 --> 02:20:48,960

electricity to write a movie projector

3421

02:20:52,820 --> 02:20:50,760

so there was there was the several

3422

02:20:54,610 --> 02:20:52,830

thousand GIS they're watching a movie

3423

02:20:57,710 --> 02:20:54,620

and another part of the base they were

3424

02:20:59,210 --> 02:20:57,720

skywrite a one Skyraider attack planes

3425

02:21:00,890 --> 02:20:59,220

getting ready to take off and another

3426

02:21:03,380 --> 02:21:00,900

pilot base there were bulldozers so with

3427

02:21:05,150 --> 02:21:03,390

you know bulldozers in a new road and in

3428

02:21:07,130 --> 02:21:05,160

the middle of the night actually halfway

3429

02:21:09,500 --> 02:21:07,140

through this movie this light appeared

3430

02:21:11,301 --> 02:21:09,510

above the base and people thought it was

3431

02:21:13,490 --> 02:21:11,311

flares because that night there would be

3432

02:21:15,740 --> 02:21:13,500

a lot of flare activity between the US

3433

02:21:17,930 --> 02:21:15,750

and fondness forces but this light was

3434

02:21:20,570 --> 02:21:17,940

so bright and came right down on top of

3435

02:21:23,240 --> 02:21:20,580

the base and people didn't know what was

3436

02:21:25,880 --> 02:21:23,250

going on and as this happened all the

3437

02:21:26,270 --> 02:21:25,890

electricity in the base just stopped the

3438

02:21:27,921 --> 02:21:26,280

movie

3439

02:21:30,381 --> 02:21:27,931

check the stuff the airplanes couldn't

3440

02:21:32,120 --> 02:21:30,391

take off the bulldozers were stalled at

3441

02:21:35,530 --> 02:21:32,130

the light hung there for quite a while

3442

02:21:38,961 --> 02:21:35,540

and then it disappeared it's probably

3443

02:21:40,640 --> 02:21:38,971

the one UFO instance in Vietnam that had

3444

02:21:42,890 --> 02:21:40,650

the largest number of witnesses

3445

02:21:45,200 --> 02:21:42,900

we know it's extremely difficult to make

3446

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:45,210

a buck these days so we're offering a

3447

02:21:49,850 --> 02:21:47,280

special opportunity for you to work

3448

02:21:52,671 --> 02:21:49,860

part-time or full-time for the power

3449

02:21:55,070 --> 02:21:52,681

cast the tech night our live and our

3450

02:21:57,740 --> 02:21:55,080

famous technology commentary site tech

3451
02:22:00,680 --> 02:21:57,750
night how come if you have a background

3452
02:22:02,120 --> 02:22:00,690
in online sales and marketing and if

3453
02:22:04,850 --> 02:22:02,130
you're ready to make great things happen

3454
02:22:07,580 --> 02:22:04,860
with our company please email your

3455
02:22:10,310 --> 02:22:07,590
resume and your references write to us

3456
02:22:13,730 --> 02:22:10,320
neat was at the power cast calm that's

3457
02:22:16,490 --> 02:22:13,740
news that the power cast come maybe you

3458
02:22:17,961 --> 02:22:16,500
can become a member of our team I'll

3459
02:22:20,600 --> 02:22:17,971
tell you what there's a lot more to come

3460
02:22:22,881 --> 02:22:20,610
in our final segment with Mack Maloney

3461
02:22:24,700 --> 02:22:22,891
with gene and Chris you're in the para

3462
02:22:31,530 --> 02:22:24,710
cost

3463
02:22:37,690 --> 02:22:34,780

are you tired of searching for great

3464

02:22:42,310 --> 02:22:37,700

talk radio more important searching

3465

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:42,320

overall we are the gcn radio network you

3466

02:22:45,940 --> 02:22:44,000

expect professional service from your

3467

02:22:47,620 --> 02:22:45,950

doctor your accountant and even the girl

3468

02:22:49,450 --> 02:22:47,630

who takes your morning coffee order why

3469

02:22:52,060 --> 02:22:49,460

not from your domain registrar to

3470

02:22:54,280 --> 02:22:52,070

namecheap.com provides stellar service

3471

02:22:56,110 --> 02:22:54,290

with no sneaky upselling we offer more

3472

02:22:57,940 --> 02:22:56,120

features and security options for your

3473

02:23:00,190 --> 02:22:57,950

website then there are ways to order a

3474

02:23:02,200 --> 02:23:00,200

latte and new domains come with whois

3475

02:23:04,091 --> 02:23:02,210

guard to protect your personal info at

3476

02:23:07,180 --> 02:23:04,101

namecheap.com you can get your domain

3477

02:23:09,790 --> 02:23:07,190

for as low as \$2.99 now is a great time

3478

02:23:12,160 --> 02:23:09,800

to get to know namecheap.com for 58

3479

02:23:13,990 --> 02:23:12,170

years fate has provided true reports of

3480

02:23:15,730 --> 02:23:14,000

a strange and unknown fate brings you

3481

02:23:17,261 --> 02:23:15,740

the latest in all aspects of the

3482

02:23:20,140 --> 02:23:17,271

paranormal like angels and miracles

3483

02:23:21,850 --> 02:23:20,150

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs and much

3484

02:23:24,250 --> 02:23:21,860

much more to receive your complimentary

3485

02:23:26,650 --> 02:23:24,260

fate magazine call now at one eight

3486

02:23:31,381 --> 02:23:26,660

hundred seven two eight two seven three

3487

02:23:31,391 --> 02:23:37,710

www.att.com/biz

3488

02:23:37,720 --> 02:23:58,950

[Music]

3489

02:24:03,430 --> 02:24:01,930

and flavor they are the real deal Melvin

3490

02:24:05,410 --> 02:24:03,440

you're right about one thing though for

3491

02:24:07,750 --> 02:24:05,420

Black Friday weekend eat foods will save

3492

02:24:10,511 --> 02:24:07,760

you 30% off anything on their website at

3493

02:24:13,000 --> 02:24:10,521

a foods direct.com slash Alex now that's

3494

02:24:15,131 --> 02:24:13,010

a deal with no high call 804 oh nine

3495

02:24:18,131 --> 02:24:15,141

five six three three or go to eat foods

3496

02:24:20,140 --> 02:24:18,141

direct.com slash Alex and save 30% off

3497

02:24:22,030 --> 02:24:20,150

your entire order this deal only lasts

3498

02:24:25,450 --> 02:24:22,040

through Monday November 28th so call now

3499

02:24:27,671 --> 02:24:25,460

call 800 409 five six three three or go

3500

02:24:30,250 --> 02:24:27,681

to e Foods direct.com slash Alex

3501
02:24:32,051 --> 02:24:30,260
remember 30% office Black Friday weekend

3502
02:24:38,040 --> 02:24:32,061
leave the hype to crazy Melvin because

3503
02:24:41,830 --> 02:24:40,150
what nutrition are you missing that's

3504
02:24:44,410 --> 02:24:41,840
leading to the four major diseases

3505
02:24:46,210 --> 02:24:44,420
cancer arthritis heart disease and

3506
02:24:47,740 --> 02:24:46,220
Parkinson's there are at least eighty

3507
02:24:49,450 --> 02:24:47,750
thousand medical studies that show a

3508
02:24:51,280 --> 02:24:49,460
lack of the protein glutathione to be

3509
02:24:54,130 --> 02:24:51,290
linked to cancer heart disease

3510
02:24:56,050 --> 02:24:54,140
Parkinson's macular degeneration lung

3511
02:24:59,650 --> 02:24:56,060
disease digestive diseases diabetes

3512
02:25:01,780 --> 02:24:59,660
Alzheimer's ALS rheumatoid arthritis and

3513
02:25:03,729 --> 02:25:01,790

lupus in all at least sixty eight

3514

02:25:05,229 --> 02:25:03,739

diseases what is the number one food by

3515

02:25:06,969 --> 02:25:05,239

which your body is most empowered to

3516

02:25:09,370 --> 02:25:06,979

increase its glutathione production it

3517

02:25:12,070 --> 02:25:09,380

is undamaged whey protein from grass-fed

3518

02:25:14,860 --> 02:25:12,080

cows OneWorld whey is truly the first

3519

02:25:16,450 --> 02:25:14,870

undamaged whey protein all other whey

3520

02:25:19,090 --> 02:25:16,460

protein powders are damaged by heat

3521

02:25:21,219 --> 02:25:19,100

chemicals and filtration OneWorld ways

3522

02:25:23,380 --> 02:25:21,229

the most life-giving whey protein powder

3523

02:25:25,269 --> 02:25:23,390

ever produced call eight eight eight

3524

02:25:27,099 --> 02:25:25,279

nine eight eight three three two five

3525

02:25:29,620 --> 02:25:27,109

that's eight eight eight nine eight

3526

02:25:38,160 --> 02:25:29,630

eight three three two five or visit one

3527

02:25:42,820 --> 02:25:40,870

if you owe money to the IRS you can't

3528

02:25:44,559 --> 02:25:42,830

make the problem go away by yourself but

3529

02:25:46,750 --> 02:25:44,569

with the help of Dan pillow you can get

3530

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:46,760

your problem solved once and for all hi

3531

02:25:50,260 --> 02:25:48,800

I'm Dan pillow for thirty years I've

3532

02:25:51,790 --> 02:25:50,270

helped thousands of people solve their

3533

02:25:54,130 --> 02:25:51,800

tax debt problem and I can help you

3534

02:25:55,840 --> 02:25:54,140

solve yours too we take a very simple

3535

02:25:58,090 --> 02:25:55,850

but proven three step approach to

3536

02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:58,100

solving your problem first we stabilize

3537

02:26:01,510 --> 02:25:59,840

IRS collection actions so you don't have

3538

02:26:03,550 --> 02:26:01,520

to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

3539

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:03,560

account or paycheck next we build a

3540

02:26:07,170 --> 02:26:05,600

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

3541

02:26:09,790 --> 02:26:07,180

reduced to the fullest extent possible

3542

02:26:12,010 --> 02:26:09,800

sometimes even completely eliminated and

3543

02:26:13,599 --> 02:26:12,020

finally we work with you every step of

3544

02:26:15,429 --> 02:26:13,609

the way to get your problem solved once

3545

02:26:19,059 --> 02:26:15,439

and for all calls for a free

3546

02:26:21,790 --> 02:26:19,069

consultation call 1-800 three four six

3547

02:26:23,920 --> 02:26:21,800

six eight two nine will work together to

3548

02:26:25,900 --> 02:26:23,930

get your problem solved guaranteed dan

3549

02:26:27,820 --> 02:26:25,910

phillips has been protecting taxpayers from

3550

02:26:28,599 --> 02:26:27,830

the IRS for three decades and he can

3551

02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:28,609

help you too

3552

02:26:35,590 --> 02:26:32,720

call us today at 834 six six eight to

3553

02:26:42,220 --> 02:26:35,600

nine that's eight hundred thirty-four no

3554

02:26:47,710 --> 02:26:45,400

[Music]

3555

02:26:49,660 --> 02:26:47,720

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

3556

02:26:54,401 --> 02:26:49,670

listening to the Peres Cass

3557

02:26:57,711 --> 02:26:54,411

[Music]

3558

02:27:00,501 --> 02:26:57,721

so we're running out of wars no we have

3559

02:27:04,611 --> 02:27:00,511

the first Gulf War in the book is UFOs

3560

02:27:06,861 --> 02:27:04,621

in wartime by Mack Maloney with gene and

3561

02:27:09,470 --> 02:27:06,871

Chris and the power cast and there's

3562

02:27:12,621 --> 02:27:09,480

something here which shit's my eye about

3563

02:27:15,231 --> 02:27:12,631

something called the Stargate of course

3564

02:27:18,681 --> 02:27:15,241

fodder for a motion picture a series of

3565

02:27:21,711 --> 02:27:18,691

TV shows Mac what are we talking about

3566

02:27:24,051 --> 02:27:21,721

what about the Stargate and Saddam

3567

02:27:27,111 --> 02:27:24,061

Hussein well this is an interesting

3568

02:27:29,901 --> 02:27:27,121

story that I came upon and and it it it

3569

02:27:33,021 --> 02:27:29,911

really ends the book what happened was

3570

02:27:36,501 --> 02:27:33,031

it's actually two incidents I kept

3571

02:27:40,161 --> 02:27:36,511

coming upon stories that during the

3572

02:27:43,101 --> 02:27:40,171

first Gulf War so in 1991 that us fight

3573

02:27:45,051 --> 02:27:43,111

is shot down a UFO and and the story is

3574

02:27:47,991 --> 02:27:45,061

is basically four f-16s were on their

3575

02:27:51,201 --> 02:27:48,001

way to Baghdad on a bombing mission they

3576

02:27:51,501 --> 02:27:51,211

spotted UFO one flew off in pursuit of

3577

02:27:57,561 --> 02:27:51,511

it

3578

02:27:59,301 --> 02:27:57,571

the UFO dime UFO crashed in the Saudi

3579

02:28:01,821 --> 02:27:59,311

Arabian desert people saw the wreckage

3580

02:28:04,041 --> 02:28:01,831

people also saw the u.s. ami packing it

3581

02:28:06,981 --> 02:28:04,051

up and allegedly shipping it back to the

3582

02:28:09,111 --> 02:28:06,991

US later on between the first Gulf War

3583

02:28:10,731 --> 02:28:09,121

and let's call the Second Gulf War there

3584

02:28:14,001 --> 02:28:10,741

was this war of attrition where the US

3585

02:28:16,101 --> 02:28:14,011

was bombing Saddam Hussein's aircraft

3586

02:28:19,161 --> 02:28:16,111

anti-aircraft batteries there was a

3587

02:28:20,871 --> 02:28:19,171

no-fly zone all over all of Iraq and

3588

02:28:23,751 --> 02:28:20,881

during this time there was another story

3589

02:28:25,521 --> 02:28:23,761

that said that Iraqi forces shot down a

3590

02:28:29,451 --> 02:28:25,531

UFO during this time period and that

3591

02:28:31,521 --> 02:28:29,461

they took the the the remains of UFO and

3592

02:28:34,970 --> 02:28:31,531

maybe the crew back to what was

3593

02:28:37,991 --> 02:28:34,980

basically Iraq's Saddam Hussein's area

3594

02:28:40,131 --> 02:28:38,001

51 and that he had scientists

3595

02:28:43,341 --> 02:28:40,141

reverse-engineer things that they found

3596

02:28:45,470 --> 02:28:43,351

in this UFO now the odd thing is is that

3597

02:28:47,931 --> 02:28:45,480

there are some people who think that

3598

02:28:50,931 --> 02:28:47,941

that was the WMD that we were looking

3599

02:28:52,371 --> 02:28:50,941

for in the second war we didn't find any

3600

02:28:53,931 --> 02:28:52,381

nuclear weapons we didn't find any

3601
02:28:55,581 --> 02:28:53,941
evidence of his chemical weapons and

3602
02:28:57,501 --> 02:28:55,591
there's a lot of evidence to say that

3603
02:28:59,301 --> 02:28:57,511
that those two programs he had closed

3604
02:29:00,981 --> 02:28:59,311
down a long time before so people say

3605
02:29:02,781 --> 02:29:00,991
well why stop this whoa what's the demo

3606
02:29:05,391 --> 02:29:02,791
what do you feel about that gene I don't

3607
02:29:05,921 --> 02:29:05,401
know they never discovered the WMD what

3608
02:29:08,921 --> 02:29:05,931
kind of

3609
02:29:09,611 --> 02:29:08,931
living in that belief so I don't know is

3610
02:29:11,591 --> 02:29:09,621
this it

3611
02:29:13,180 --> 02:29:11,601
that's a good question I don't know

3612
02:29:14,890 --> 02:29:13,190
either I mean you go to war over

3613
02:29:16,930 --> 02:29:14,900

something like that but let's face it

3614

02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:16,940

they said they were looking for WMD I

3615

02:29:21,371 --> 02:29:19,280

mean there was no nuclear or chemical if

3616

02:29:24,970 --> 02:29:21,381

the WMD found so what were they looking

3617

02:29:29,171 --> 02:29:24,980

for exactly and that also brings up the

3618

02:29:31,331 --> 02:29:29,181

other wrinkle in this particular story

3619

02:29:33,401 --> 02:29:31,341

that I followed over the years of course

3620

02:29:35,111 --> 02:29:33,411

you know a lot of this stuff's on the

3621

02:29:37,480 --> 02:29:35,121

Internet

3622

02:29:39,491 --> 02:29:37,490

it's very difficult to really track down

3623

02:29:42,331 --> 02:29:39,501

original sources that sort of thing but

3624

02:29:44,350 --> 02:29:42,341

there were also rumors in the more

3625

02:29:47,020 --> 02:29:44,360

fantastic version of the story that

3626

02:29:50,890 --> 02:29:47,030

Saddam Hussein had discovered some sort

3627

02:29:53,711 --> 02:29:50,900

of ancient Stargate there and that that

3628

02:29:56,801 --> 02:29:53,721

was also part of the whole scenario of

3629

02:29:59,501 --> 02:29:56,811

going into Iraq what is your research

3630

02:30:02,020 --> 02:29:59,511

uncovered on that well I didn't really

3631

02:30:04,511 --> 02:30:02,030

come upon a lot of information on that

3632

02:30:07,331 --> 02:30:04,521

but I will say this is as we all know

3633

02:30:09,520 --> 02:30:07,341

where Iraq is today is is really the

3634

02:30:11,951 --> 02:30:09,530

cradle of civilization the first city

3635

02:30:13,720 --> 02:30:11,961

was in Iraq is called earth well I

3636

02:30:17,051 --> 02:30:13,730

haven't done very much research on that

3637

02:30:19,241 --> 02:30:17,061

but I think as we all know that that

3638

02:30:20,951 --> 02:30:19,251

where Iraq is today is considered the

3639

02:30:23,201 --> 02:30:20,961

cradle of civilization that's where

3640

02:30:24,640 --> 02:30:23,211

civilization morale is more or less

3641

02:30:27,551 --> 02:30:24,650

knotted so if there was gonna be a

3642

02:30:29,651 --> 02:30:27,561

Stargate somewhere it probably would be

3643

02:30:31,571 --> 02:30:29,661

there okay then when we talk about

3644

02:30:33,131 --> 02:30:31,581

Stargate do we think of what we see in

3645

02:30:35,761 --> 02:30:33,141

the movies which is some kind of

3646

02:30:38,381 --> 02:30:35,771

transport device to take you elsewhere

3647

02:30:40,600 --> 02:30:38,391

it would be nice to think of it that way

3648

02:30:42,461 --> 02:30:40,610

I think it would be great if we were to

3649

02:30:43,961 --> 02:30:42,471

come upon some kind of technology like

3650

02:30:46,511 --> 02:30:43,971

that whether it's something left over

3651
02:30:49,720 --> 02:30:46,521
from thousands of years ago or something

3652
02:30:51,671 --> 02:30:49,730
that someone could invent now think of

3653
02:30:53,560 --> 02:30:51,681
the possibilities of something like that

3654
02:30:55,690 --> 02:30:53,570
think of what how the human race would

3655
02:30:57,821 --> 02:30:55,700
change so do you think it's possible

3656
02:31:01,211 --> 02:30:57,831
that the Iraqis may have actually

3657
02:31:03,881 --> 02:31:01,221
stumbled on something akin to some kind

3658
02:31:05,770 --> 02:31:03,891
of ancient technology but maybe didn't

3659
02:31:08,051 --> 02:31:05,780
have the time to develop the

3660
02:31:11,921 --> 02:31:08,061
capabilities and do you think that that

3661
02:31:13,810 --> 02:31:11,931
would be a good pretext to go to war of

3662
02:31:17,741 --> 02:31:13,820
course the third of the world's oil is

3663
02:31:19,240 --> 02:31:17,751

also pretty hefty motivation but do you

3664

02:31:22,960 --> 02:31:19,250

think there's anything to that

3665

02:31:25,750 --> 02:31:22,970

I have found some interesting

3666

02:31:29,130 --> 02:31:25,760

I don't know equivocal information about

3667

02:31:31,600 --> 02:31:29,140

this whole idea this whole concept but

3668

02:31:35,590 --> 02:31:31,610

where do you come down on ancient

3669

02:31:37,600 --> 02:31:35,600

technology possibly existing and even

3670

02:31:40,510 --> 02:31:37,610

potentially surviving to the modern age

3671

02:31:41,890 --> 02:31:40,520

that has you know high exalted

3672

02:31:45,280 --> 02:31:41,900

capabilities where do you come down on

3673

02:31:47,890 --> 02:31:45,290

that I think it's possible I think that

3674

02:31:49,900 --> 02:31:47,900

there was some kind of a civilization on

3675

02:31:53,500 --> 02:31:49,910

this earth millions and millions of

3676

02:31:55,690 --> 02:31:53,510

years ago and we just can't find it the

3677

02:31:57,400 --> 02:31:55,700

evidence of it is has been wiped clean

3678

02:32:00,280 --> 02:31:57,410

or maybe there wasn't as many people

3679

02:32:02,440 --> 02:32:00,290

involved in it as as there are number of

3680

02:32:03,820 --> 02:32:02,450

people on earth now but yeah I think

3681

02:32:05,650 --> 02:32:03,830

that there's a possibility that

3682

02:32:07,570 --> 02:32:05,660

something like that you know is true

3683

02:32:09,700 --> 02:32:07,580

because there is fleeting glimpses of

3684

02:32:12,040 --> 02:32:09,710

evidence of things like that like I say

3685

02:32:13,690 --> 02:32:12,050

if it's gonna show up anywhere it's

3686

02:32:15,220 --> 02:32:13,700

gonna show up in Mesopotamia because

3687

02:32:16,840 --> 02:32:15,230

that's where you know the cradle of

3688

02:32:20,230 --> 02:32:16,850

civilization was that's where we all

3689

02:32:22,210 --> 02:32:20,240

came from you know as as modern human

3690

02:32:24,040 --> 02:32:22,220

being so I have my fingers crossed that

3691

02:32:25,900 --> 02:32:24,050

someday someone will find something like

3692

02:32:28,930 --> 02:32:25,910

that because I think a whole new era of

3693

02:32:30,610 --> 02:32:28,940

human civilization would begin well

3694

02:32:34,840 --> 02:32:30,620

we're getting very close from getting

3695

02:32:38,110 --> 02:32:34,850

very close okay so was that the only as

3696

02:32:40,690 --> 02:32:38,120

they say outside possibility for the

3697

02:32:42,820 --> 02:32:40,700

Gulf War and UFOs anything else to

3698

02:32:44,770 --> 02:32:42,830

mention before we close it out there

3699

02:32:47,470 --> 02:32:44,780

were a couple incidents where right

3700

02:32:49,180 --> 02:32:47,480

before the first Gulf War as they were

3701
02:32:51,460 --> 02:32:49,190
getting ready to go to war there was not

3702
02:32:52,540 --> 02:32:51,470
a number of episodes that we bring out

3703
02:32:54,640 --> 02:32:52,550
in the book where people were seeing

3704
02:32:57,780 --> 02:32:54,650
very strange things flying over the area

3705
02:33:02,050 --> 02:32:57,790
over the entire Middle East there were

3706
02:33:04,510 --> 02:33:02,060
reports that US Navy ships fired on a

3707
02:33:06,160 --> 02:33:04,520
UFO right before the wall I started you

3708
02:33:07,990 --> 02:33:06,170
know once again it just it just goes

3709
02:33:11,170 --> 02:33:08,000
right to the point where it just seems

3710
02:33:13,920 --> 02:33:11,180
that one we're about to go to war or we

3711
02:33:16,180 --> 02:33:13,930
are at war the number of UFO sightings

3712
02:33:19,780 --> 02:33:16,190
spikes and and I think that's

3713
02:33:21,700 --> 02:33:19,790

interesting I'd like to know why but

3714

02:33:24,010 --> 02:33:21,710

that's the whole premise of the book and

3715

02:33:25,690 --> 02:33:24,020

and I think that we present a lot of

3716

02:33:28,000 --> 02:33:25,700

evidence to at least get people thinking

3717

02:33:29,140 --> 02:33:28,010

what is going on here where do you take

3718

02:33:32,530 --> 02:33:29,150

it from here you're going to write a

3719

02:33:33,370 --> 02:33:32,540

sequel or do you think this is the best

3720

02:33:35,230 --> 02:33:33,380

effort you

3721

02:33:38,440 --> 02:33:35,240

could put forth in terms of your entry

3722

02:33:40,240 --> 02:33:38,450

into USO investigations yeah I think I

3723

02:33:41,800 --> 02:33:40,250

think this is going to be yet today the

3724

02:33:44,500 --> 02:33:41,810

truth I could change you know that could

3725

02:33:46,600 --> 02:33:44,510

change tomorrow but you know we put a

3726

02:33:48,880 --> 02:33:46,610

lot of time into it we we did a lot of

3727

02:33:50,889 --> 02:33:48,890

research and as I say in the book we

3728

02:33:52,660 --> 02:33:50,899

scrape the surface but the thing is is

3729

02:33:54,639 --> 02:33:52,670

that for people to read the book you

3730

02:33:57,160 --> 02:33:54,649

know I urge them to if there's a

3731

02:33:58,480 --> 02:33:57,170

particular episode that really sparks

3732

02:34:00,760 --> 02:33:58,490

your interest go and look at the

3733

02:34:02,560 --> 02:34:00,770

research of people like yeah help help

3734

02:34:04,900 --> 02:34:02,570

out you know be part of the solution

3735

02:34:06,940 --> 02:34:04,910

exactly you know and another thing too I

3736

02:34:09,250 --> 02:34:06,950

should say is that you know once again

3737

02:34:11,320 --> 02:34:09,260

I'm a writer I'm more of a reporter I'm

3738

02:34:13,389 --> 02:34:11,330

not a UFO researcher and my hats off to

3739

02:34:14,920 --> 02:34:13,399

people like you and the people that I

3740

02:34:17,200 --> 02:34:14,930

talk to because you know the people who

3741

02:34:18,940 --> 02:34:17,210

are keeping this thing going and someday

3742

02:34:20,889 --> 02:34:18,950

it will be solved someday the puzzle

3743

02:34:22,719 --> 02:34:20,899

will be solved and new people will be

3744

02:34:25,870 --> 02:34:22,729

the handle will overwhelm the mystery

3745

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:25,880

well you you you have kept this going I

3746

02:34:28,750 --> 02:34:27,200

mean there were people years ago who

3747

02:34:30,130 --> 02:34:28,760

said the world was flat and then there

3748

02:34:31,300 --> 02:34:30,140

were people said no it's round and the

3749

02:34:33,820 --> 02:34:31,310

people who said it was round we're right

3750

02:34:36,610 --> 02:34:33,830

but they just stuck to it and and that's

3751

02:34:39,820 --> 02:34:36,620

what I really I really admire people who

3752

02:34:42,000 --> 02:34:39,830

like who do this on a daily basis my hat

3753

02:34:45,160 --> 02:34:42,010

is really off to you well thank you yeah

3754

02:34:46,389 --> 02:34:45,170

thanks for Jeanne - cuz I'll tell you

3755

02:34:47,950 --> 02:34:46,399

talk about a guy it's been in the

3756

02:34:50,740 --> 02:34:47,960

trenches for a long time in this whole

3757

02:34:52,750 --> 02:34:50,750

thing right mr. dinosaur I am a dinosaur

3758

02:34:55,900 --> 02:34:52,760

I resemble that remark I've been doing

3759

02:34:58,510 --> 02:34:55,910

it for 81 million years remember a place

3760

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:58,520

called Terra Nova I chased those

3761

02:35:03,040 --> 02:35:00,800

dinosaurs and people say no you're a

3762

02:35:05,139 --> 02:35:03,050

dinosaur and I said I'm not that big you

3763

02:35:06,880 --> 02:35:05,149

know I don't have four arms I'm not one

3764

02:35:08,770 --> 02:35:06,890

of those creatures that bites your neck

3765

02:35:12,010 --> 02:35:08,780

but I could be a vampire

3766

02:35:14,290 --> 02:35:12,020

you never know our listeners where they

3767

02:35:16,210 --> 02:35:14,300

could get more information about what

3768

02:35:18,340 --> 02:35:16,220

you do not just this book but your

3769

02:35:21,490 --> 02:35:18,350

others well they can go to Mac Maloney

3770

02:35:23,290 --> 02:35:21,500

calm it has a list of all the books I've

3771

02:35:25,870 --> 02:35:23,300

done and just other stuff that we've

3772

02:35:27,610 --> 02:35:25,880

done we're working on a site now UFOs

3773

02:35:29,290 --> 02:35:27,620

and one time.com that people will be

3774

02:35:31,420 --> 02:35:29,300

able to go to we're gonna have a lot of

3775

02:35:33,340 --> 02:35:31,430

information there the book comes out

3776

02:35:35,080 --> 02:35:33,350

December 6 they'll be in all bookstores

3777

02:35:39,040 --> 02:35:35,090

everywhere December 6 but you can

3778

02:35:40,840 --> 02:35:39,050

pre-order it on amazon.com and it's it's

3779

02:35:42,880 --> 02:35:40,850

gonna be you know in paper but also of

3780

02:35:43,900 --> 02:35:42,890

course you know in digital form if it's

3781

02:35:44,910 --> 02:35:43,910

on digital form

3782

02:35:47,340 --> 02:35:44,920

you know you

3783

02:35:48,719 --> 02:35:47,350

and be part of the future speaking of

3784

02:35:52,170 --> 02:35:48,729

part of the future what have you got

3785

02:35:55,670 --> 02:35:52,180

going on Chris O'Brien well I'm headed

3786

02:35:58,500 --> 02:35:55,680

off to Tennessee for a conference then

3787

02:36:01,200 --> 02:35:58,510

about a month later I'm gonna be off out

3788

02:36:03,660 --> 02:36:01,210

in the Southern California area doing a

3789

02:36:05,610 --> 02:36:03,670

speaking tour there and of course you

3790

02:36:08,910 --> 02:36:05,620

can always catch me at forum dr. Peric

3791

02:36:11,130 --> 02:36:08,920

ascom I also have a website Jean called

3792

02:36:12,120 --> 02:36:11,140

our strange planet my eternal

3793

02:36:14,310 --> 02:36:12,130

work-in-progress

3794

02:36:16,140 --> 02:36:14,320

so neighbors if you have a comment or a

3795

02:36:18,240 --> 02:36:16,150

question about the power cast you know

3796

02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:18,250

where to send it news at the power cast

3797

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:18,880

com

3798

02:36:23,610 --> 02:36:20,560

once again that's new is at the power

3799

02:36:25,830 --> 02:36:23,620

cast calm we promise to read each and

3800

02:36:27,540 --> 02:36:25,840

every message Chris and I and we'll try

3801
02:36:29,880 --> 02:36:27,550
to answer most of them and by the way if

3802
02:36:32,340 --> 02:36:29,890
you do want to join our team you have a

3803
02:36:35,040 --> 02:36:32,350
background in sales especially online

3804
02:36:38,340 --> 02:36:35,050
sales and broadcast experience as a

3805
02:36:41,550 --> 02:36:38,350
salesperson is a must do write us news

3806
02:36:44,490 --> 02:36:41,560
at the power cast comm once again that's

3807
02:36:46,770 --> 02:36:44,500
news at the power cast comm special

3808
02:36:49,230 --> 02:36:46,780
thank you this week to Mack Maloney Mack

3809
02:37:00,219 --> 02:36:49,240
thanks for joining us this week on the

3810
02:37:06,620 --> 02:37:03,740
the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3811
02:37:09,610 --> 02:37:06,630
and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3812
02:37:13,370 --> 02:37:09,620
presentation of making the impossible